OXFORDSHIRE
STRATEGIC RAIL FREIGHT INTERCHANGE

DCO Submission

Environmental Statement

Chapter 10: Heritage (built and archaeology)
Appendix 10.3: Archaeological Evaluation

Document 6.10C

On behalf of
Oxfordshire Railfreight Limited

Prepared by Archaeology Warwickshire
May 2023

ARCHAEOLOGY WARWICKSHIRE

Oxfordshire Strategic Railfreight Interchange Ardley, Oxfordshire

Archaeological evaluation

Archaeology Warwickshire
Report No 2301
Date: May 2023

Warwickshire County Council

ARCHAEOLOGY WARWICKSHIRE

Oxfordshire Strategic Railfreight Interchange, Ardley, Oxfordshire
Archaeological evaluation
Date: May 2023

Commissioned by:	RPS Heritage
Site Code:	OR21
Planning authority:	National Strategic Infrastructure Project
Planning archaeologist:	Richard Oram, Oxfordshire County Council
National Grid Reference:	SP 53370 26360
Project manager:	Caroline Rann MCI*f*A
Author:	Hannah Child PCI*f*A, Adam Griffiths ACI*f*A, Alexander Portch ACI*f*A and Caroline Rann MCI*f*A
Illustrations:	Candy Stevens
Checked by:	Caroline Rann MCI*f*A
Approved by:	Stuart Palmer MCI*f*A FSA
Date:	May 2023
Report reference:	Child, H, Griffiths, A, Portch, A, and Rann, C, 2023 *Oxfordshire Strategic Railfreight Interchange, Ardley, Oxfordshire : archaeological evaluation*, Archaeology Warwickshire Report 2301

Please note that this document has been prepared for the commissioning client or agent for a specific purpose and is time limited. It should not be relied upon by any other party for any other purpose at any other time.

Archaeology Warwickshire
Hawkes Point
Hawkes Drive
Warwick
CV34 6LX
01926 412278
fieldarchaeology@warwickshire.gov.uk
www.archaeologywarwickshire.co.uk
tw.@archaeologyW

CONTENTS

Summary 1
1 Introduction 2
2 Site Location 4
3 Baseline Archaeological Data 5
4 Aims and Methods 9
5 Results 15
6 Pottery *Dr Jeremy Evans with Dr G Monteil* 105
7 Fired Clay *Dr Jeremy Evans* 118
8 Ceramic Building Material *Dr Phil Mills MCIfA* 121
9 Small Finds *Dr Lynne Bevan MCIfA* 128
10 Coin Catalogue *Dr Stanley Ireland* 135
11 Animal Bone *Sheila Hamilton-Dyer* 137
12 Worked Stone *Dr Ruth Shaffrey* 140
13 Environmental Assessment 142
Sampling strategy *Bekky Hillman ACIfA* 142
Assessment *Dr Michael J. Allen MCIfA* 143
14 Conclusions 148
Acknowledgements 150
References 151

PHOTOGRAPHS

Photo 1: Ditch 72603, looking West 21
Photo 2: Banjo Enclosure Ditch 90002, Looking SW 32
Photo 3: Gully 89821, Looking SW 34
Photo 4: Ditch 37402, looking SE 39
Photo 5: Ditch 2504 (mislabelled in photo), looking South 44
Photo 6: Pit or Ditch terminus 52506, looking NE 50
Photo 7: Ditch or Pit 57210, looking NW 51
Photo 8: Ditch 21006 61
Photo 9: Ditch 21707, looking West 64
Photo 10: Ditch 39806, looking South 70

Photo 11: Wall 46724, looking NW 78
Photo 12: Early Medieval feature 16203 91
Photo 13: Stone Footings 44502, looking NE 95
Photo 14 Bar like fragment from 39804 119
Photo 15 Bar like fragment from 21604 120
Photo 16 Fired Clay fragment from 65707 120
Photo 17 T01 123
Photo 18 Fabric T12 124
Photo 19 Combed Flue Tile from 46210 125
Photo 20 Animal Print from 46702 126
Photo 21 Trench 21, Area 9, looking southeast 303
Photo 22 Trench 527, Area 27, looking northeast 303
Photo 23 Trench 662, Area 1R 304
Photo 24 Trench 694, Area 3R, looking northeast 304
Photo 25 Trench 844, Area 11R, looking northeast 305
Photo 26 Trench 770, Area 9R, looking northwest 305

FIGURES

Fig 1 Location of Historic Environment Information and Geophysics 8
Fig 2 Location of Trial Trenches and Ecological Constraints 12
Fig 3 Geophysical survey (Sumo), North, with insets 13
Fig 4 Geophysical survey (Sumo), South, with insets 14
Fig 5 Area 4R 20
Fig 6 Area 4R Detail of Trenches and Sections 30
Fig 7 Area 11R 33
Fig 8 Area 11R, Trenches 829-831, 836 and 898 37
Fig 9 Area 11R, Trenches 889, 900 and 893 38
Fig 10 Area 16, Banjo Enclosure 42
Fig 11 Area 16 West, Trenches 373, 374 and 891 43
Fig 12 Area 9 47
Fig 13 Area 9, Trenches 24, 25A and 26 48
Fig 14 Area 28 53

Fig 15 Area 28, Trenches 571 and 572 54
Fig 16 Area 8 56
Fig 17 Area 8, Trenches 210-212 59
Fig 18 Area 8, Trenches 214B-218 60
Fig 19 Area 16, East 73
Fig 20 Area 16, Trenches 383, 398, 403 and 657 74
Fig 21 Area 18 76
Fig 22 Area 18, Roman Building in Trench 467 79
Fig 23 Area 18, Trenches 454, 457, 458, 462, 464 and 468 88
Fig 24 Area 5 92
Fig 25 Area 5 detail 93
Fig 26 Post-medieval and modern features, North 96
Fig 27 Post-medieval and modern features, South 97
Fig 28 Area 27 103
Fig 29 Area 27, Trenches 413, 515A, 521, 524, 525, 527 and 530 104

TABLES

Table 1: Iron Age Features 16
Table 2: Trench 719 Contexts 17
Table 3: Contexts from trenches 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729 and 730 22
Table 4: Contexts from Area 11R not described above 35
Table 5: Contexts from Trenches 373, 374 and 891 40
Table 6: Contexts from Trenches 24-26 45
Table 7: Area 27, MIA Contexts 50
Table 8: Roman Features 55
Table 9: Area 8, LIA/Early Roman Contexts 57
Table 10: Area 8, Early Roman (Mid-Late 1st Century) Contexts 62
Table 11: Area 8, Mid-Late Roman Contexts 64
Table 12: Area 8, Late/post-Roman Contexts 65
Table 13: Area 8, Broadly Roman Contexts 66
Table 14: Area 8, Undated Contexts, Likely to be Roman 67
Table 15: Area 16 Roman Contexts 70

Table 16: Area 18, 1st-3rd Centuries AD contexts 80
Table 17: Area 18, Late Roman (3rd-4th Centuries) Contexts 85
Table 18: Area 18, Broadly Roman Contexts 86
Table 19: Area 18, Undated Contexts 87
Table 20: Area 28, Roman Contexts 89
Table 21: Post-medieval/Modern Features 94
Table 22: Post-medieval and Modern Contexts 98
Table 23: Area 27, Undated Features 102
Table 24: Occurrence of Pottery by Context Type 105
Table 25: Fabric Proportions of the Samian Ware 108
Table 26: Occurrence of fabric classes 109
Table 27: Pottery occurrence by fabric class by Area 115
Table 28: CBM by Area 121
Table 29: CBM by Context Type 122
Table 30: CBM by Context Type by Area 122
Table 31: CBM by Fabric 123
Table 32: CBM by Fabric by Area 123
Table 33: Forms in T12 124
Table 34: All stone 141

CHART

Chart 1 Date distribution plot for Roman Pottery 109

APPENDICES

Appendix A List of Contexts 155
Appendix B Selection of Trench Photos 303
Appendix C Finds List 306
Appendix D Ceramic Building Material Catalogue 323
Appendix E All Environmental Samples 326
Appendix F Assessment of Charred Plant and Charcoal Remains 331
Appendix G Land Snail Assessment 334

SUMMARY

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken on behalf of RPS Heritage in an area where significant archaeological remains have been identified near Aves Ditch, a supposed Iron Age boundary and trackway. Cropmark remains of at least seven banjo-shaped enclosures are visible in the area, including four within the site. A programme of geophysical survey and aerial photograph analysis identified or further defined, ten areas of archaeological remains across both arable and pasture farmland.

A programme of trial trenching, targeting the geophysical anomalies, was carried out between October 2021 and November 2022. Over 815, thirty metre long trenches were excavated.

Unambiguously Iron Age features included the ditched banjo-shaped enclosures, other rectilinear ditched enclosures, an interrupted ring enclosure, an oval enclosure, pits and gullies.

The Roman period was represented by a complex of enclosures and trackways structural remains, a triangular shaped banjo derivative and a larger funnel shaped enclosure.

Two undated cremation burials were found and left in-situ.

A single possible Sunken Featured Building was recorded.

Post-medieval field boundaries were evident across the Site, as well as modern rubble deposits. Stone foundations for a structure depicted on the Tithe Map of 1839, but not shown on the proceeding First Edition Ordnance Map were recorded.

A series of undated linear geophysical anomalies on a NE/SW, NW/SE alignment were identified across Area 27.

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Proposals are being formulated for a Strategic Railfreight Interchange at Ardley, Oxfordshire. The proposal Site, in the district of Cherwell, meets the criteria for a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project. As such, the application submitted will be for a Development Consent Order.

1.2 A desk-based assessment of the Site (Bethell 2021) identified considerable potential for archaeological remains. Preliminary geophysical surveys (Fradgley 2021; Cockcroft & Gater 2022) and an aerial photograph interpretation survey (Jarvis 2021) largely corroborated the potential and enabled the formulation of a targeted evaluation programme.

1.3 Archaeology Warwickshire were commissioned to evaluate the Site by trial trenching in accordance with a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) approved by the planning authority (Rann 2021). This report presents the results of that work.

1.4 The fieldwork was carried out in three phases between September to October 2021 (Phase 1), September to October 2022 (Phase 2), and November 2022 (Phase 3).

1.5 This report is organised chronologically and by area. Undated features are described with nearby features with the exception of those in Area 27.

1.6 Within this report, each zone of significant archaeological remains has been illustrated to show its fullest extent, with detailed trench plans and relevant sections on separate drawings

1.7 Individual fields within the Site follow the Area number codes used in the preceding report on the geophysical survey. Where duplications occurred a subfix ‘R’ has been added.

1.8 Each trench was numbered consecutively and the first numerals in each context number is derived from the number of the trench, ie 306 is Trench 3, feature 6 or 14208 is Trench 142 fill 08.

1.9 The project archive will be deposited with Oxfordshire Museums using the accession number 2022.20. This will consist of the paper archive and any finds not retained by landowners. It will be accompanied by signed deposition forms from each landowner who wishes the Museum to have the finds. The digital archive will be deposited with the Archaeological Data Service, with details of the digital archive submitted with the physical archive to Oxfordshire Museums. The digital archive will include specialist tables and catalogues as well as digital photos and survey data.

1.10 The work was carried out in accordance with The Chartered Institute for Archaeologists Standards and Guidance for Archaeological field evaluation (CIfA 2020).

2 SITE LOCATION

2.1 The Site is centred on National Grid Reference SP 53370 26360 near to the village of Ardley, Oxfordshire. It comprises *c.*356ha of mainly agricultural land interspersed with woodland and small watercourses, divided by public highways, the M40 motorway and by the Chiltern railway line.

2.2 The underlying bedrock geology is mostly Jurassic Limestone of the White Limestone Formation. The south of the Site also includes patches of Forest Marble Formation. No superficial geology is recorded (British Geological Survey 2022). Soils are described as Soilscape 5 – a freely draining lime-rich loamy soil (Cranfield Soil and Agrifood Institute 2022).

2.3 Topographically the Site lies on the eastern edge of the Upper Heyford Plateau, a belt of upland Oolitic limestone, with the landform of the main interchange Site dominated by a valley running broadly NNE-SSW. The higher western edge of the Site is at *c.*125m AOD and falls to 108m AOD in the valley bottom. The land rises again to 115m AOD to the east, adjacent to the B430.

3 BASELINE ARCHAEOLOGICAL DATA

3.1 The baseline archaeological data relating to the site was described in the DBA (RPS Bethell 2021). Subsequently two phases of geophysical survey have been carried out across the site (Fradgley 2021; Cockcroft & Gater 2022). Due to the prevalence of crop marks across the site an aerial photograph interpretation survey (Jarvis 2021) was also commissioned. The results are shown on Fig 1).

Prehistoric

3.2 A linear earthwork known as Aves Ditch (MOX4830) forms part of the western boundary of the Site (Fig 1). The NNE-SSW aligned earthwork is visible for 4.2km.

3.3 A feature of Aves ditch is its association with a large number of banjo enclosures. Five are recorded on the Oxfordshire HER within the site (MOX23329, MOX23334, MOX 4867 and MOX4873 and part of a further possible banjo was identified by the geophysical survey on the NE boundary of Area 11R. Outside of the Site banjo enclosures are recorded both to the east (MOX4996, MOX23325 MOX23326) and west (MOX4860) of the earthwork (Fig 1).

3.4 A possibly Iron Age enclosure ditch and associated postholes (MOX23379) are recorded to the south of Area 21, along with a further ditch (MOX23726). Neither are within the site.

Roman period

3.4 Roman period cremations were recorded towards the eastern boundary of the Site (MOX4818).

3.5 A Roman period settlement has been posited at nearby Upper Heyford airbase (MOX4813) and enclosures are recorded to the east of the Site (MOX26613). Traces of a building are recorded at Middleton Stoney Castle

(MOX360) and a brooch was reported close to the edge of the Site (MOX10903).

Early Medieval

3.5 Enclosure ditches (MOX23379; MOX23726) have been posited as Anglo-Saxon but on current evidence are more likely to be Iron Age although Aves Ditch (MOX4830) appears to have retained landscape significance in the Early Medieval period as it was recut (EOX6403) 1km south-west of the site.

Undated

3.6 A cropmark enclosure of unknown date is recorded on the Oxfordshire HER within Area 8 (MOX4861).

Geophysical Survey/Aerial Photograph Analysis

3.7 The geophysical surveys of the Site (Fradgley 2021; Cockcroft & Gater 2022) revealed multiple areas of strong archaeological potential, within Areas 4R, 8, 16 and 18 (Fig 1).

3.8 At the southwest of Area 8, there is a complex series of anomalies including a large, sub-rectangular enclosure and a smaller, adjoining rectilinear enclosure. Indications of further rectilinear enclosures, intersecting ditches and a possible trackway extending east – northwest are all suggestive of later prehistoric / Romano-British activity. Weaker ditch-type responses to the northeast of the enclosure are different in their geophysical response, which may indicate a further phase of occupation.

3.9 Area 16 consists of an irregularly shaped enclosure in the east, containing within it two adjoining sub-rectangular enclosures. The enclosure appears to extend outwards towards the south-east and contains a further rectangular enclosure; it also corresponds with the location of a possible settlement complex (MOX23330) identified on the HER.

3.10 Area 18 revealed a further complex of anomalies within an irregular-shaped enclosure, with visible double ditches on its western and north-eastern sides, along with numerous smaller rectilinear enclosures, ditches and discrete anomalies. Within the complex, a small negative rectilinear anomaly, approximately 11m x 12m with possible internal features, which has been mapped and could be indicative of walls associated with a former building. The complex corresponds in location with a HER record for an undated enclosure with sub-divisions (MOX4861) and is also in immediate proximity to a possible Iron Age banjo enclosure (MOX4867) identified as a cropmark, though no evidence for such a feature is visible in the data.

3.11 The aerial photography analysis (Jarvis 2021) mapped two interconnected banjo enclosures in Area 4R. The analysis also mapped an area, to the north of Ardley village, that cropmarks revealed to be a large complex including a banjo enclosure with associated pits and linear features, all contained within an oval-shaped enclosure.

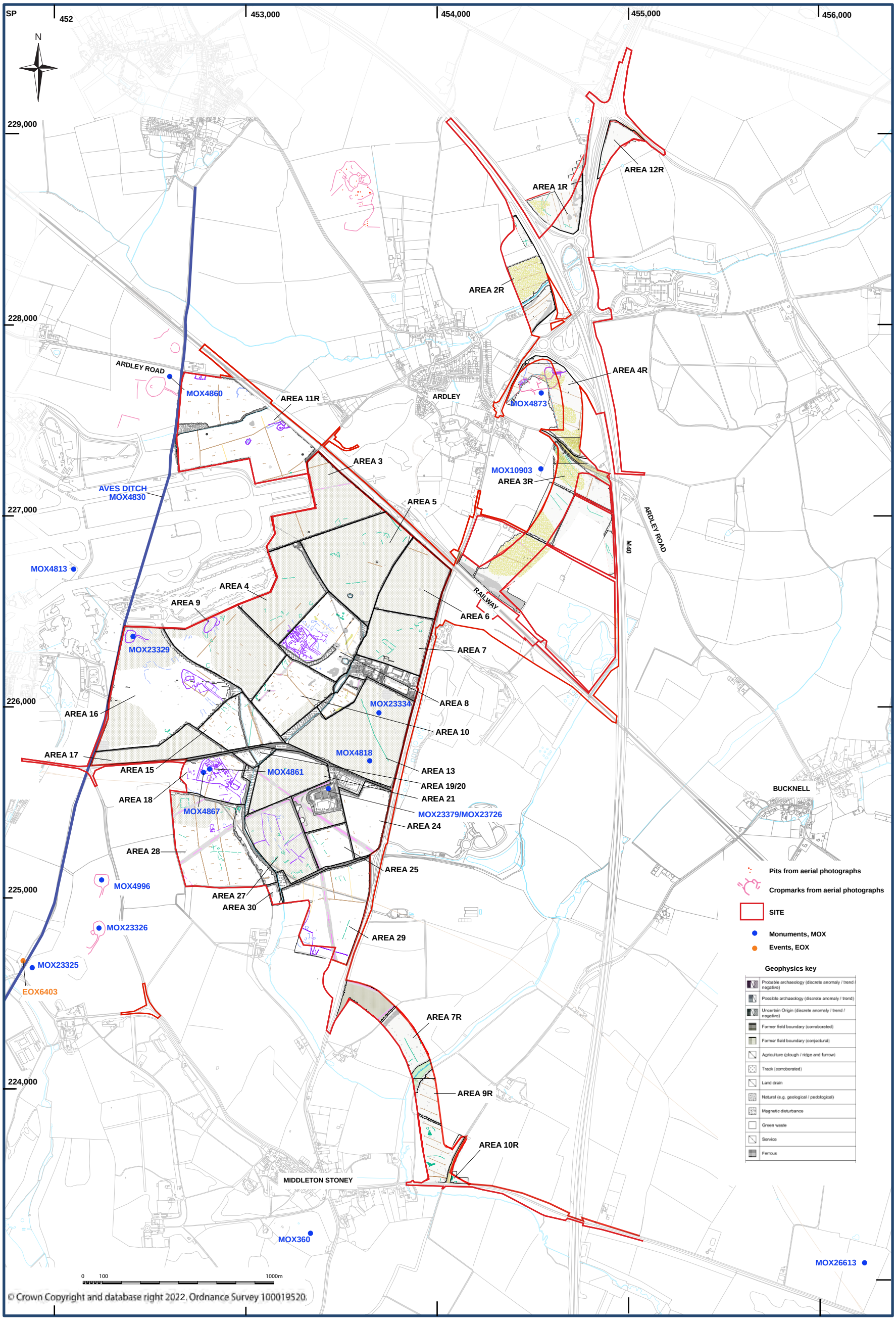


Fig 1: Location of Historic Environment Information and Geophysics

4 AIMS AND METHODS

4.1 In general, the aims of the archaeological fieldwork were:

1 To record the nature of the main stratigraphic units encountered in terms of their physical composition and their archaeological formation (primary deposits, secondary deposits, etc);

2 To assess the overall presence and survival of archaeological remains relating to the main periods of occupation revealed and the potential for the recovery of additional structural information given the nature of the deposits encountered (e.g. extent of later disturbance, etc,);

3 To assess the overall presence and survival of the main kinds of artefactual evidence (including pottery, brick, tile, stone, glass, metal, bone, small finds, industrial residues, etc.), its condition, given the nature of the deposits encountered; and

4 To record the overall presence and survival of the main kinds of ecofactual and environmental evidence (including animal bone, human bone, plant remains, pollen, charcoal, molluscs, soils, etc.), its condition and potential, given the nature of the deposits encountered.

4.2 The evaluation was undertaken with reference to the Solent-Thames Research Framework for the Historic Environment (Hey and Hind 2014).

4.3 The specific aims of the archaeological evaluation included:

1 To establish the character, extent and duration of any Prehistoric and Roman period activity;

2 Whether domestic/industrial or mixed activities were taking place in this area;

3 Recovery of information to better understand the date and function of the sites recorded with the Site in the Oxfordshire HER and as geophysical anomalies;

4 To understand and place the recorded archaeological evidence in its wider local and regional context.

4.4 The area was evaluated by means of 24,450m of trial trenching, divided into 815 trenches. Each trench was 30m long by 1.8m wide. Phase 1 consisted of 571 trenches, Phase 2 had 216 trenches and Phase 3 had 28 trenches. The Site was subject to ecological constraints in the form of badger setts, Great Crested Newt (GCN) zones and bats (Fig 2). Archaeological works were compliant with all ecological method statements.

4.5 Trial trenches were targeted on geophysical anomalies where possible (Figs 3, 4).

4.6 Topsoil, former ploughsoils and demonstrably modern overburden were removed by an appropriate machine using a toothless bucket under direct archaeological supervision. Ground reduction was carried out in shallow spits until the uppermost archaeological horizon, or the geological natural was reached (whichever the higher).

Trench alterations from those proposed in the WSI

4.7 In Area 2R, Trench 679 was repositioned 2m north due to avoid a new badger sett. In Area 3R, Trench 702 was moved 10m south to target a linear feature visible on the geophysics. In Area 4R, Trench 719 was extended c.10m south to find the banjo enclosure. Trenches 726 and 728 were both extended c.2m south and south-west respectively, to fully

reveal the extent of the banjo ditch. Trench 729 was widened by 5.08m by 2.77m within the centre of the trench to allow more space to excavate the banjo ditch.

4.8 In Area 7R, Trenches 744 and 745 were moved 5m south and Trench 752 was relocated to the west of the area, due to a mains water pipe located along the hedgerows in the north-western field. Trenches 763 and 764 were moved away from the field boundary as it consisted of very large mature trees. At the north of Area 9R, Trenches 765 and 766 were moved to the south to avoid overhead power cables.

4.9 Trench 799 in Area 11R was moved 15m east to avoid a fibre optic cable originally thought to run NW – SE along the northeast of the area. It was later confirmed that the fibre optic cable runs within the adjacent railway line and not across the Site. Trench 813 was moved slightly northwest to avoid a land drain running down the centre of the trench. In Area 11R, Trenches 825, 826 and 828 were split into two to avoid land drains running across the trench. As a result of the fibre optic cable not running through the Site, an additional 11 trenches (T892 – T902) were added to the north-east edge of Area 11R, to target known archaeological features visible on the geophysics survey. In Area 12R, Trench 850 was moved slightly southeast to avoid a land drain running down the centre of the trench. Trench 847 was extended 10m to the southeast to try and catch a linear feature visible on the geophysics, which once opened was found to be a natural feature.

4.10 At the south-east corner of Area 13 is a service running across the Site, therefore the trenches excavated in this area were positioned to avoid the service. However, this is the location where Roman cremations have previously been recorded (MOX4818, Fig 1).

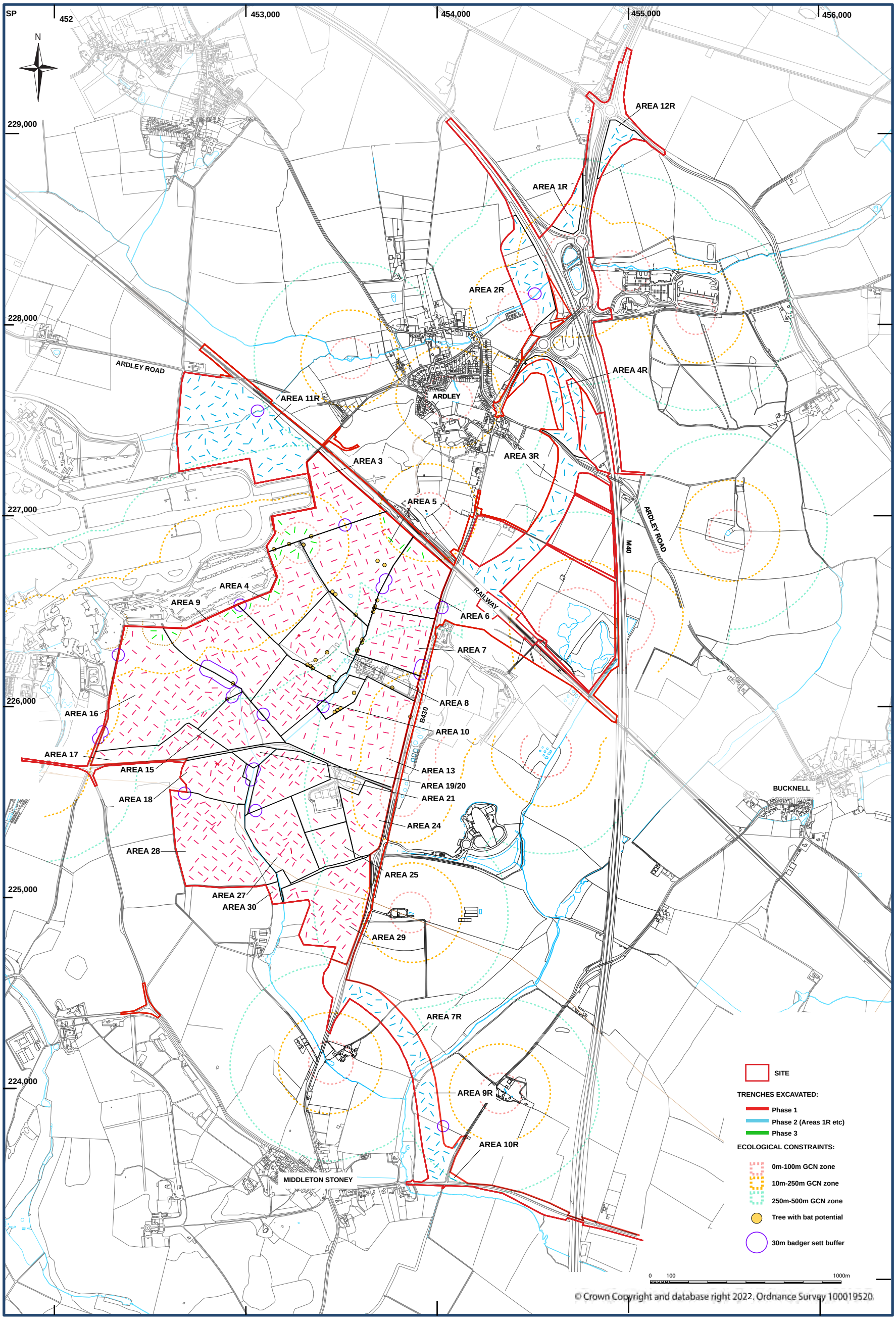


Fig 2: Location of Trial Trenches and Ecological Constraints

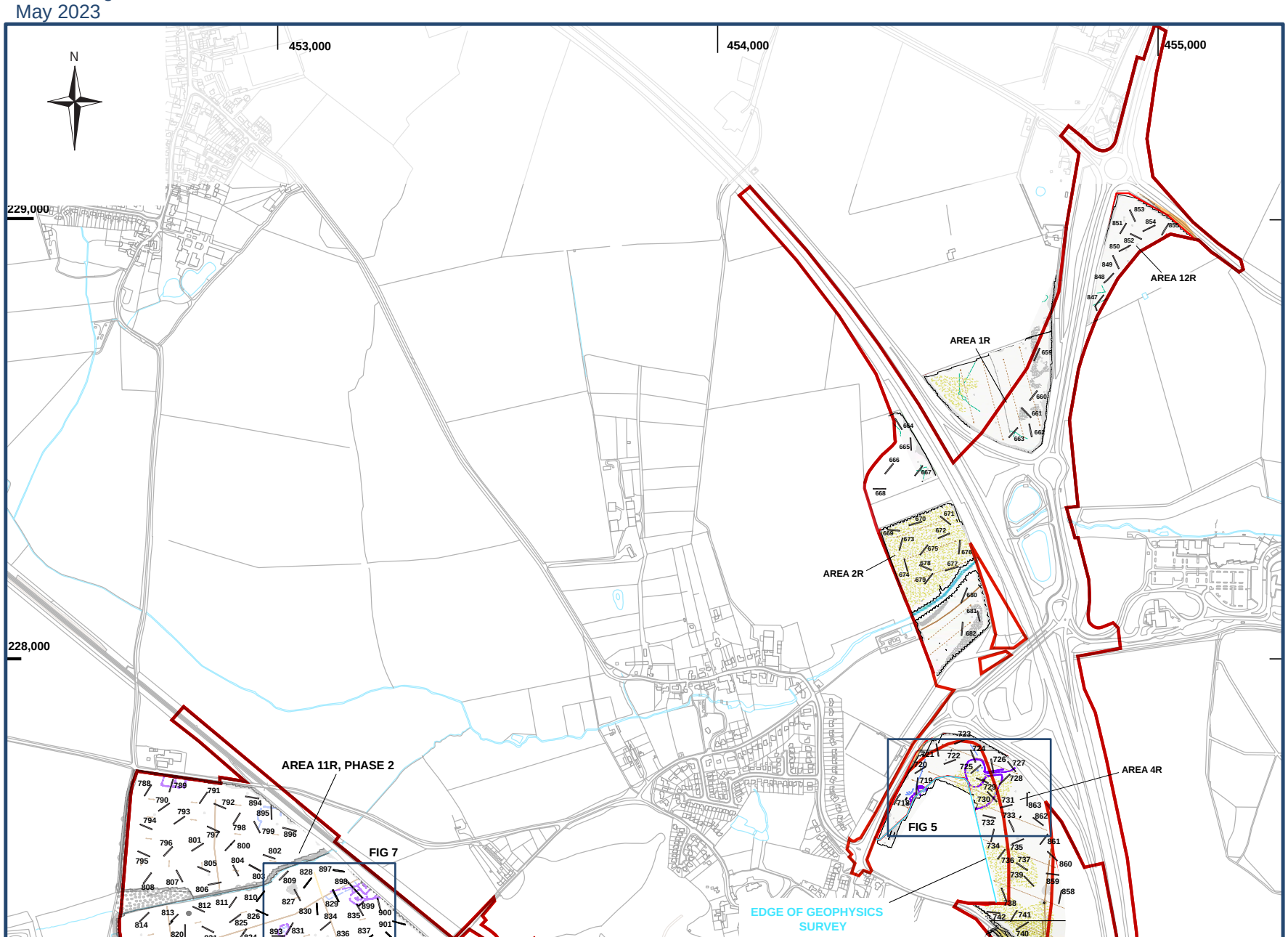


Fig 3: Geophysical Survey (Sumo), North, with insets

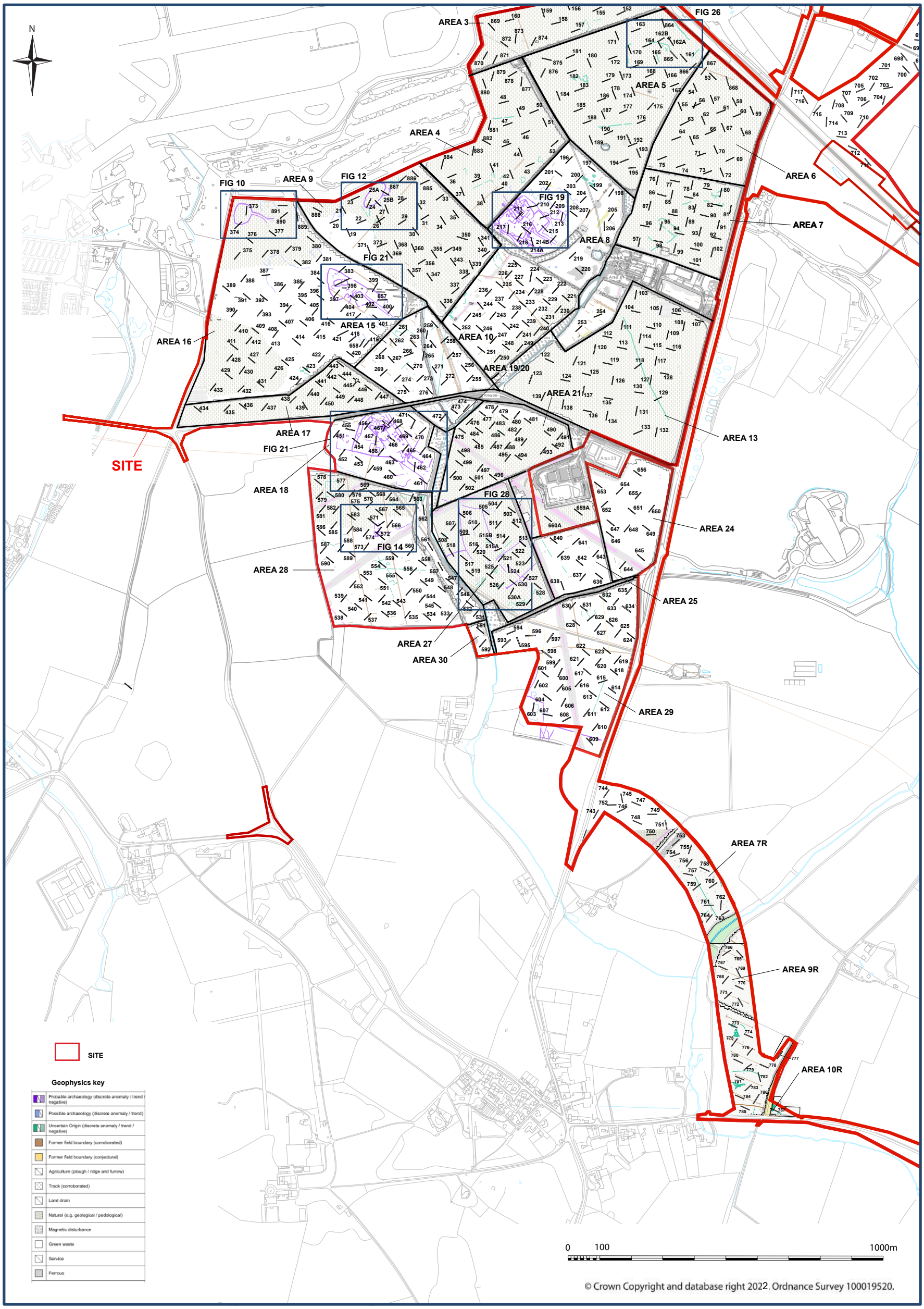


Fig 4: Geophysical Survey (Sumo), South, with insets

5 RESULTS

Geological Natural

5.1 The geological natural across the Site was mainly limestone brash with patches of reddish-brown silty clay, exposed between 0.20 – 0.75m below the current ground surface. At the very south of the Site, the geological natural was greenish grey clay.

Deposit Sequence

5.2 Where not disturbed by anthropogenic activity, the limestone substrate was directly overlain by a simple sequence of plough-derived subsoil and topsoil. Where present, the yellowish-brown sandy clay subsoil was between 0.06 – 0.44m thick. The topsoil was mainly dark brown sandy clay between 0.13 – 0.50m thick. The majority of the fills within the excavated features contained material derived from the parent geology admixed with variations of desiccated humic material, recorded as silty clay. Context information for topsoil, subsoil and natural can be found in Appendix A, and a selection of trench photos are included in Appendix B.

Archaeological Features and Deposits

5.3 Significant archaeological features were investigated in Areas 3R, 4R, 5, 8, 9, 11R, 12R, 15, 16, 17, 18, 27 and 28, largely corroborating the geophysical and aerial surveys. The features have been assigned to four broad phases based primarily on the pottery recovered from their fills, by morphology, or by association with dated features. The phases are provisional and subject to refinement:

- Iron Age – largely middle Iron Age (MIA hereon)
- Roman – the period between AD43 and 410
- Early medieval – post Roman to 7th century
- Post-medieval 1542 onwards

5.4 Two undated cremation burials are described in the Iron Age phase due to their proximity to Iron Age features.

IRON AGE

5.5 This phase has been defined by the presence of pottery broadly attributable to the MIA, although further refinement may push the end date of the range into the 1st century AD. A large group of features contained material only of this date whilst others also included later pottery and may therefore have been open repository earthworks in the later period, or in some cases were cut through material that contained residual material. Unambiguously Iron Age features included ditched, banjo-shaped enclosures conventionally described as banjo enclosures or banjos, other rectilinear ditched enclosures, an interrupted ring enclosure and an oval enclosure and pits and gullies.

Table 1: Iron Age Features

Area	Fig. No.	Trenches	Comment
4R	5, 6	719, 724, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730	Two interlinked banjo enclosures, a pit, gully and three ditches
8	14, 15	211	Ditches orientated NW-SE
9	12, 13	24, 25A, 25B, 26	An oval enclosure, a possible rectilinear enclosure, two pits and two undated cremations (left in-situ)
11R	7, 8, 9	829-831, 836, 898, 899, 900	Possible Banjo enclosure, interrupted ring enclosure, two pits and three gullies
16 west	10, 11	373, 374, 891	Banjo enclosure identified by geophysical survey, pit and possible ditch
18	23-25	458	A gully, and potential for some undated features to be IA
27	17, 18	505, 506,	A gully and a pit

Area	Fig. No.	Trenches	Comment
		509, 515A, 525	
28	14, 15	571	Ditches

Banjo enclosures and other MIA features

5.6 Four banjos were investigated, two in Area 4R and one each in areas 11R and 16. All four had geophysical and/or cropmark signatures.

Area 4R (Figs 5, 6)

5.7 Two interlinked banjos were investigated in the northern part of Area 4R (Fig 5). The western banjo, with its parallel entrance ditches to the SE, was uncovered in Trench 719 (Fig 6). Pits and intercutting ditches were also found within, and to the north of the banjo, all of which contained MIA pottery. Due to the density and potential complexity of features in the trench, agreement was reached with the County Archaeologist to not excavate features where the relationship could not be determined without opening an area, and that sufficient information had been obtained to characterise the features.

Table 2: Trench 719 Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
71902	Linear E-W, with irregular sides and base, 1.57m wide and 0.29m deep	Cut of ditch terminus, 1 fill,
71903	Compact dark brown sandy clay, occ charcoal flecks and limestone fragments	Fill of 71902, 22 sherds of MIA pottery
71904	Linear NW-SE 1.08m wide, steep sides, desc base, 0.97+m deep, at least 4 fills	Cut of ditch
71906	Circular pit	Cut of pit (unexcavated due to unclear relationship with 71912)

Context	Description	Comment
71907	Dark brown slightly silty clay with frequent limestone fragments	Fill of 71906, 21 sherds of MIA pottery
71908	Banjo ditch	Cut of banjo ditch, unexcavated due to unclear relationship with 71904
71909	Brown silt, frequent limestone fragments	Fill of ditch 71908
71910	Oval pit with shallow sides and irregular base, 0,12m deep, 1 fill	Cut of pit
71911	Dark reddish-brown sandy clay, rare limestone fragments	Fill of 71910, 73 sherds of MIA pottery
71912	Linear ditch NE-SW (terminus),1.02m wide, moderately steep sides, flat base, 0.38m deep,	Cut of ditch (terminus)
71913	Dark brown silty clay with frequent limestone fragments and charcoal flecks	Fill of 71912, 34 sherds of MIA pottery
71914	Yellowish-brown silt, very frequent limestone fragments, 0.3m+	Fill of ditch 71904
71915	Yellowish brown sandy clay, very frequent limestone fragments, 0.17m deep	Fill of ditch 71904
71916	Brownish grey sandy silt, very frequent limestone fragments, 0.35m deep	Fill of ditch 71904, 2 sherds of MIA pottery
71917	Dark brown silt, occasional limestone fragments, 0.21m deep	Upper fill of ditch 71904, 15 sherds of MIA pottery

5.8 The eastern banjo was sampled in trenches 724-730. Trench 724 targeted the curvilinear ditch of the banjo to the north and Trench 729 targeted the south. The curvilinear ditch was up to 2.95m wide to the north (72403, Photo 9) and had at least four recuts (72405, 72407, 72409, 72411) to the south it was 4.3m wide (72902) and had at least two recuts (72903

and 72916). Pit 72904 and gully 72421 which both yielded a single sherd of MIA pottery, suggests the presence of other internal features, and an undated gully (72502) was also recorded in Trench 725. MIA pottery was present in some of the fills of the banjo ditch, but in lower quantities than the western banjo.

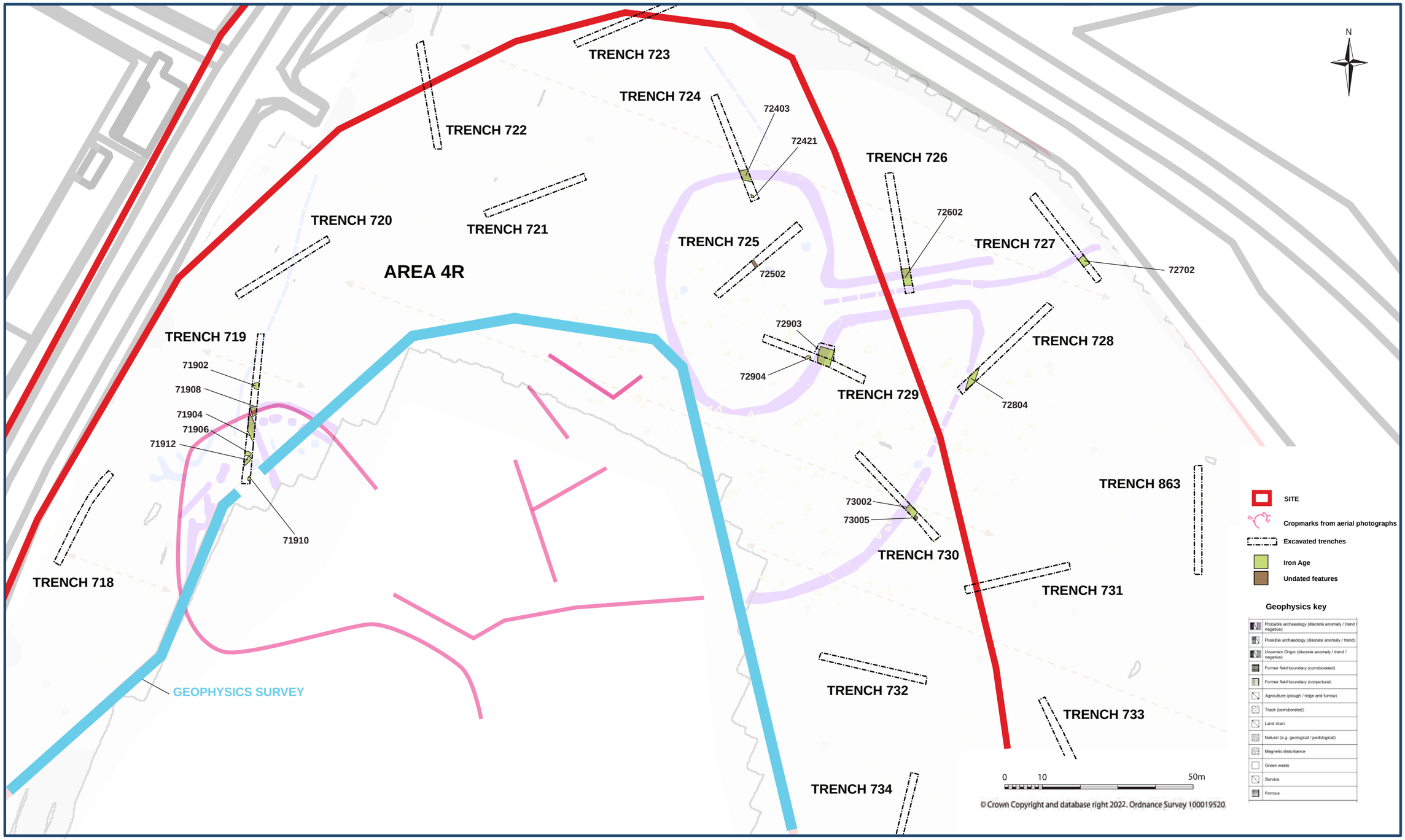

N
TRENCH 723
TRENCH 724
72403
72421
TRENCH 722
TRENCH 726
72602
TRENCH 720
TRENCH 721
TRENCH 725
TRENCH 727
72702
72502
AREA 4R
TRENCH 719
72903
TRENCH 728
71902
71908
72904
TRENCH 729
71904
71906
72804
71912
71910
TRENCH 863
73002
73005
TRENCH 730
TRENCH 718
TRENCH 731
SITE
Cropmarks from aerial photographs
Excavated trenches
Iron Age
Undated features
Geophysics key
Probable archaeology (discrete anomaly / trend / negative)
Possible archaeology (discrete anomaly / trend)
Uncertain Origin (discrete anomaly / trend / negative)
Former field boundary (corroborated)
Former field boundary (conjectural)
Agriculture (plough / ridge and furrow)
Track (corroborated)
Land drain
Natural (e.g. geological / pedological)
Magnetic disturbance
Green waste
Service
Ferrous
TRENCH 732
TRENCH 733
TRENCH 734
GEOPHYSICS SURVEY
0
10
50m
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022. Ordnance Survey 100019520.

Fig 5: Area 4R

5.9 The parallel ditch entrance of the eastern banjo extended to the ENE, and Trench 726 targeted the northern ditch. No pottery was found within the fills of 3.16m wide ditch 72603, or its three recuts (72605, 72609, 72610).



Photo 1: Ditch 72603, looking West

5.10 A further ENE-WSW aligned ditch sub-dividing the entranceway lengthways is visible on the geophysical survey. Trench 727 examined ditch 72702 at the eastern extremity where it was 1.95m wide and over 1m deep, with three recuts (72712, 72713, 72714); Only four sherds were retrieved.

5.11 Trenches 728 and 730 sampled the curvilinear ditch joining the two banjos.

Table 3: Contexts from trenches 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729 and 730

Context	Description	Comment
72403	E-W ditch, 'V'shaped profile, 1.32m wide and over 0.33m deep,	Cut of ditch
72404	Firm, brownish yellow sandy clay with frequent limestone fragments,	Primary fill of ditch 72403, 4 sherds of MIA pottery
72405	Linear ditch E-W, with steep sides and a flattish base,	Re-cut of ditch 72403, no finds
72406	Firm, brownish yellow sandy clay with frequent limestone fragments	Primary fill of ditch 72403, no finds
72407	Linear ditch E-W, with steep sides and a wide rounded base, 1.52m wide x 0.49m deep	Re-cut of ditch 72403, No finds
72408	Firm, brown clayey sand with frequent limestone fragments	Fill of 72407, animal bone
72409	Linear ditch E-W, with gradually sloping sides and a rounded base, 1.18m wide and 0.32m deep	Cut of ditch, a recut of 72403
72410	Friable, light brown clayey sand, with limestone fragments, 1.01m wide and 0.17m deep	Primary fill of 72409
72411	Linear ditch E-W, with steep sides and a sharply rounded base, 1.64m wide and 0.62m deep	Cut of ditch, a recut of 72403, No finds
72412	Friable, light reddish brown clayey sand with moderate small limestone fragments, 1.05m wide and 0.21m deep	Secondary fill of 72409, 107 sherds of MIA pottery
72413	Friable light yellowish brown clayey sand, frequent limestone flecks, 0.09m wide and 0.46m deep	Fill of ditch 72403,
72414	Friable yellowish brown clayey sand, frequent limestone flecks and occasional limestone fragments, 0.32m wide and 0.82m deep	Fill of ditch 72403, 8 sherds of MIA pottery

Context	Description	Comment
72415	Friable mid-light brown clayey sand with moderate limestone flecks and small fragments, 0.37m wide and 0.17m deep	Upper fill of ditch 72403, no finds
72416	Friable, light brown clayey sand with moderate small limestone flecks and fragments, and occasional charcoal flecks, 1.26m wide and 0.31m deep	Secondary fill of ditch 72411, no finds
72417	Friable, light brown clayey sand, frequent limestone flecks and moderate small limestone fragments, 1.36m wide and 0.98m deep	Fill of ditch 72405, no finds
72418	Friable, dark brown clayey sand, frequent limestone flecks and fragments, occasional charcoal flecks, 0.8m wide and 0.19m deep	Fill of ditch 72405, 6x MIA pottery
72419	Firm, dark yellowish brown clayey sand, frequent limestone flecks and small fragments, 0.76m wide and 0.75m deep	Fill of ditch 72405
72420	Dark brown clayey sand, frequent charcoal and limestone flecks and limestone fragments, 1.5m wide and 0.51+m deep	Primary fill of 72411
72421	Linear gully, N-S, with moderately sloping sides and slightly rounded base, 0.37m wide and 0.14m deep	Cut of gully
72422	Soft, mottled light reddish-brown sandy silt fill with occasional limestone fragments	Fill of gully 72421, 1 sherd of MIA Pottery
72502	Linear gully, NW-SE, moderately steep sides and flattish base, 0.65m wide, 0.25m deep	Cut of gully, undated

Context	Description	Comment
72503	Very firm, brown sandy clay fill with charcoal and limestone inclusions	Fill of 72502, no finds
72603	Linear, E-W, steep sloping N edge, 1.10m wide, 0.7+m deep	Cut of ditch
72604	Firm, light brown silty clay with small fragments of degraded limestone	Fill of ditch 72603
72605	Linear, E-W, gradual to steep sloping sides, 3.16m wide, 1m+ deep	Cut of ditch, a recut of 72603
72606	Firm, dark brown silty clay, frequent limestone fragments and sporadic charcoal flecks	Fill of 72605
72607	Firm, dark brown silty clay, 2.38m wide, 0.32m deep	Fill of 72609
72608	Firm, dark brown silty clay, frequent limestone fragments, 2.9m wide, 0.11m deep	Fill of 72610
72609	Linear, ditch, gradually sloping sides and slightly pointed base,2.38m wide, 0.32m deep	Re-cut of 72603
72610	Linear ditch, very gradual sloped sides, flat base, 2.9m wide, 0.11m deep	Recut of 72603
72702	Linear, NE-SW, steep sides, 1.95m wide, 1.03+m deep	Cut of ditch
72703	Firm, brown silt fill with frequent medium – large limestone fragments, 1.29m wide, 0.21m deep	Fill of 7271
72704	Friable, brown silt with very occasional medium limestone fragments and flecks, 2.34m wide, 0.53m deep	Fill of 72713, 4 sherds of MIA pottery
72705	Firm yellowish brown sandy silt fill with very frequent limestone flecks and fragments, 0.99m wide, 0.74m deep	Fill of 72702

Context	Description	Comment
72706	Firm greyish brown sandy silt with very frequent small to medium limestone fragments, 0.88m wide, 0.4m deep	Fill of 72712
72707	Very compact brown sandy silt with frequent large limestone fragments, 1.97m wide, 0.49m deep	Fill of 72712
72708	Friable, brown silt fill with moderate limestone inclusions, 0.5 wide, 0.3m deep	Fill of 72712
72709	Friable, yellowish brown silt fill, very frequent limestone flecks, 0.46m wide, 0.38m deep	Fill of 72702
72710	Firm yellowish brown sandy silt with occasional limestone fragments and flecks, 0.45m wide, 0.4m deep	Fill of 72702,
72711	Friable, brownish yellow silty sand fill with occasional limestone fragments, 0.43m wide, 0.25m deep	Fill of 72702
72712	Recut of ditch 72702, steep sides, 2.33m wide and 1.03m deep	Recut of 72702
72713	Recut of ditch 72702, moderate to steep sides with irregular rounded base, 2.34m wide, 0.54m deep	Recut of 72702
72714	Recut of ditch 72702, moderately steep sides and rounded base, 1.29m wide, 0.21m deep	Recut of 72702
72802	Friable, dark brown slightly clayey sandy silt with very occasional small limestone inclusions, 0.99m wide, 0.72+m deep	Fill of 72803
72803	Linear cut, aligned N-S with steep sloping sides, 2.34+m wide, 1.07m deep	Cut of ditch

Context	Description	Comment
72804	Friable, dark brown loose silt in between loose stacked yellowish limestones, 0.99m+ wide, 0.54m+ deep	Primary fill of 72811
72805	Firm, light yellowish brown gravelly sandy silt fill with frequent small limestone, 0.69m wide, 0.36m deep	Secondary fill of 72811
72806	Friable, yellowish brown clayey silt with frequent very small angular limestone, occasional charcoal flecks, 1.19m wide, 0.68m+ wide, 0.21m deep	Fill of 72813
72807	Friable, brown slightly sandy clayey silt fill with rare very small limestone inclusions, 1.19m wide, 0.6m deep	Fill of 72812
72808	Friable, dark brown slightly sandy clayey silt with rare large limestone fragments and charcoal flecks, 1.77m wide, 0.57m deep	Fill of 72813
72809	Firm, very dark greyish brown slightly sandy silty clay with very frequent limestone, 1.65m+ wide, 0.46m deep	Fill of 72814
72810	Friable dark brown clayey silt with very occasional limestone fragments, 1.42m wide, 0.13m deep	Fill of 72815, 2 sherds MIA pottery
72811	Recut of 72803, steep sides, 1.05m wide, 0.7m+ deep	Recut of ditch 72803
72812	Recut of 72803, with slightly rounded base, 0.46m wide, 0.6m deep	Recut of ditch 72803
72813	Recut of 72803, moderately steep sides with a rounded base, 1.94m wide, 0.69m deep	Recut of ditch 72803
72814	Recut of 72803, moderately steep sides, 1.65m+ wide, 0.46m deep	Recut of ditch 72803

Context	Description	Comment
72815	Recut of 72803, gradually sloping sides and an irregular flat base, 1.42m wide, 0.13m deep	Recut of ditch 72803
72902	N-S linear ditch, steep sides, 4.3m wide, 1m+ deep	Cut of large ditch
72903	Recut of 72902, steep east side and rounded base, 1.18m wide, 0.82m deep	Recut of 72902
72904	Subcircular cut of possible pit with gradually sloping sides and flat base, 0.45m wide, 0.29m deep	Cut of possible pit
72905	Firm dark brown sandy clay with frequent limestone inclusions	Fill of pit 72904,1 sherd of MIA pottery
72906	Firm, reddish brown sandy silt with rare limestone fragments, 1.4m wide, 0.28m deep	Fill of 72916
72907	Firm, brown silty sand with flat limestone fragments, 3.51m wide, 1m+ deep	Fill of 72902, 9 sherds of MIA pottery
72908	Friable, reddish brown sandy clay with rare limestone fragments, 1.6m wide, 0.2m deep	Primary fill of 72914, 11 sherds of MIA pottery
72909	Firm brown sandy silt fill with large limestone inclusions, 0.71m wide, 0.64m deep	Fill of 72902
72910	Firm yellowish brown sandy silt with small fragments of limestone, 1.18m wide, 0.82m deep	Fill of 72903, 3 sherds of MIA pottery
72911	Firm brown sandy silt with very frequent limestone, 2.79m wide, 0.44m deep	Secondary fill of 72914
72912	Firm reddish brown sandy silt with infrequent small limestone fragments, 1.76m wide, 0.44 deep	Fill of 72915, 2 sherds of MIA pottery

Context	Description	Comment
72913	Yellowish brown sandy silty clay with frequent small limestone, 0.98m wide, 0.39m deep	Fill of 72902
72914	Recut of 72902, steep sides and slightly rounded base, 2.79m wide, 0.64m deep	Recut of 72902
72915	Recut of 72902, steep sides and irregularly rounded base, 1.76m wide, 0.44m deep	Recut of 72902
72916	Recut of 72902, moderately steep sides and flattish base, 1.4m wide, 0.28m deep	Recut of 72902
73002	Linear cut of ditch, aligned NE-SW, with steep sides and a slightly rounded base, 3.26m wide, 0.91m+ deep	Cut of ditch
73003	Friable, reddish brown silty sand, very frequent limestone fragments, 1.84m wide, 0.22m deep	Fill of 73011, 1 sherd MIA pottery
73004	Reddish brown silty sand with infrequent small to medium pebbles and limestone, 2.91m wide, 0.4m deep	Fill of 73010
73005	Subcircular cut of pit with gradually sloping sides, slightly rounded base, Dia 0.69m, 0.11m deep	Cut of pit
73006	Yellowish-brown clayey silt with rare small limestone fragments	Fill of pit 73005, No finds
73007	Reddish brown silty sand fill with very frequent small to medium limestone inclusions, 1.64m wide, 0.35m deep	Fill of 73009
73008	Reddish brown silty sand, very frequent medium to large limestone fragments, 2.03m wide, 0.56m+ deep	Fill of 73002

Context	Description	Comment
73009	Recut of ditch 73002, steep NW side and slightly flat base,0.35m deep	Recut of 73002
73010	Recut of ditch 73002, moderately steep sides, rounded base, 2.91m wide, 0.4m deep	Recut of 73002
73011	Recut of ditch 73002, gradual sloping sides, rounded base, 1.84m wide, 0.22m deep	Recut of 73002

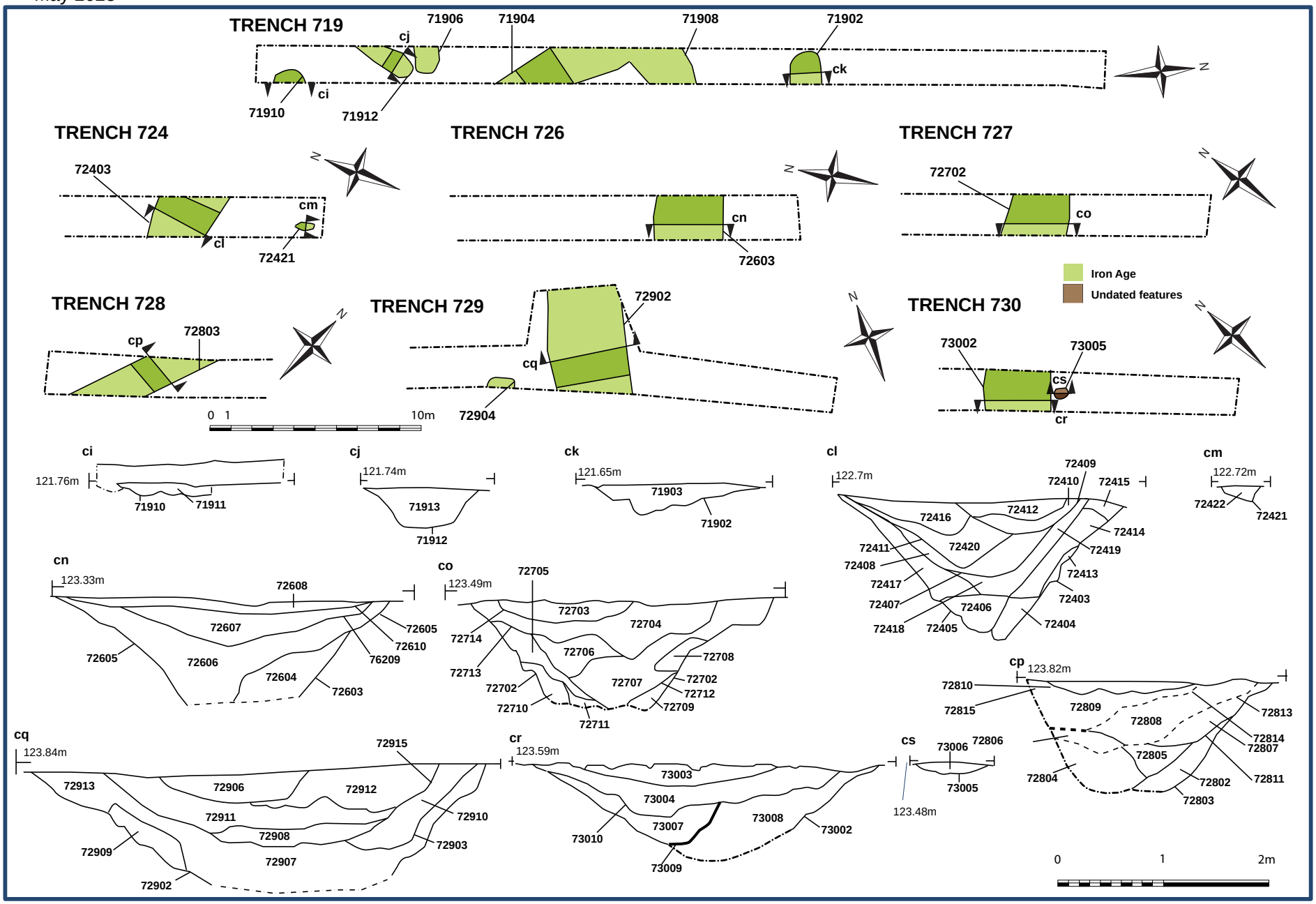


Fig 6: Area 4R, Trenches 719, 724, 726 to 730

Area 11R (Figs 7-9)

5.12 This area encapsulated the geophysical signature of a ditched enclosure, perhaps a banjo derivative, with an eastern funnel entry, with additional linear features and perhaps enclosures attached to the north (Fig 7). Trenches 898, 899, 900 revealed unambiguously Iron Age features with the greatest density in 898 suggesting the area is more complex than implied by the geophysics. Some 135m to the SW, a geophysical interrupted ring was examined in Trenches 831 and 893 and also found to be Iron Age.

5.13 The main banjo-like enclosure was represented by (clockwise from lower right) ditches 90002, 89902, 83502 and 89805 recut as 89813. Aligned E-W, ditch 90002 (Photo 2) had steep sides 2.37m wide and a flat base 1.15m in depth. It contained successive layers of silty clay with 7 sherds of MIA pottery coming from a secondary fill 9004. It was recut as ditch 90006, which had a moderately steep south side and a steep north side 1.26m wide, with a rounded base 0.47m deep and which contained 24 sherds of MIA pottery. Ditch 89902 had steep sides 1.87m wide and a flattish base 0.90m deep. MIA pottery was recovered from the primary fill 89904. 89904 consisted of a friable light yellowish-grey brown clayey sand with frequent medium to large limestone chunks and the secondary fill 88903 consisted of a firm reddish brown clay with moderate amount of small to medium limestone chunk inclusions. Ditch 83502 was not excavated in Trench 835. Ditch 89805, aligned NE-SW, had steep sides over 1.54m wide and a flat base 0.95m deep and yielded a MIA pottery sherd in its single fill, that consisted of a firm dark greyish sandy clay with very frequent small to large stones and rare charcoal (89806). Recut as ditch 89813, it had a moderately steep SE side and a steep NW side 1.34m wide and a slightly rounded base 0.41m deep. It was filled by a single fill consisting of a firm medium yellowish brown sandy clay with frequent small to large stone inclusions (89814).



Photo 2: Banjo Enclosure Ditch 90002, Looking SW

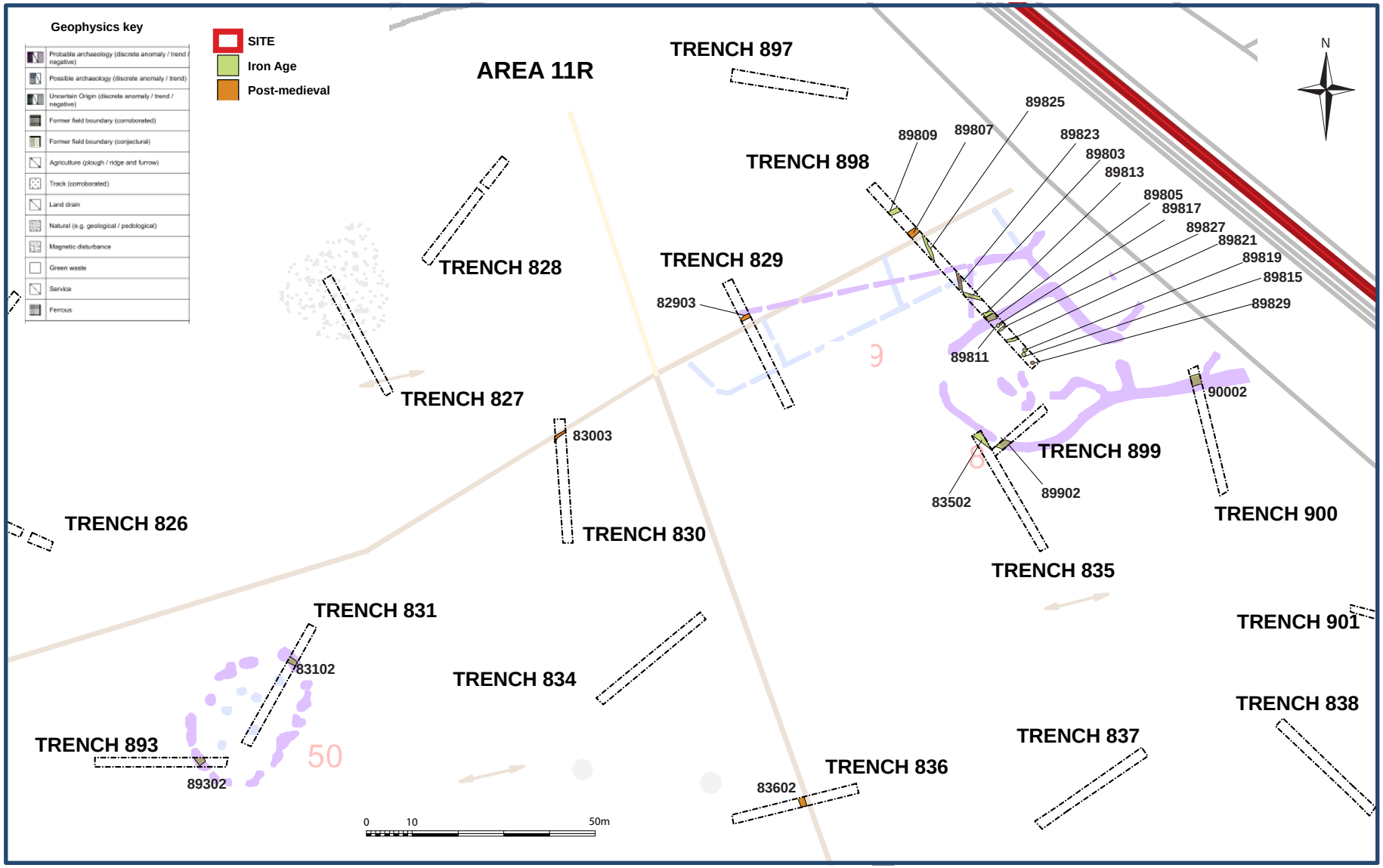


Fig 7: Area 11R

5.14 There were several domestic type features within the enclosed area, at the SE end of Trench 898, including pit 89811 which had moderately sloping sides, 0.83m wide and a slightly concave base 0.26m deep. It contained MIA pottery and a fragment of quern stone. It was cut to the NE by pit 89817, which was sub-oval with moderately sloping sides 0.70m wide and a flattish base 0.17m deep, it was filled by a firm dark yellowish brown silty clay, with frequent small limestone inclusions (89818).

5.15 NE/SW aligned gully 89821 (Photo 3), an almost 'V' shaped profile 0.51m wide and 0.18m deep, contained a significant quantity of MIA pottery and similarly aligned gully 89827 was 0.48m wide by 0.09m deep and contained MIA pottery. Pits at the end of Trench 898, sub-square pit 89815 (0.42m wide and 0.08m deep), sub-oval pit 89819 (0.41m wide by 0.23m deep) and oval pit 89829 (0.57m by 0.13m deep) remain undated.



Photo 3: Gully 89821, Looking SW

5.16 Immediately north of the banjo, SE/NW gully 89803 (0.39m wide by 0.15m deep), appeared to intersect with undated N/S gully 89823 which had steep sides, 0.58m wide and a rounded base 0.25m deep, which contained animal bone fragments in its single fill. The fill consisted of a friable greyish brown sand with frequent limestone chunks and occasional charcoal flecks (89824). To the NW, NNW/SSE gully 89825 (0.56m wide by 0.17m deep) and NE/SW gully 89809 (1.02m wide and 0.17m deep) did not induce a geophysical signature.

5.17 In Trench 831, NW/SE ditch terminus 83102 had near vertical sides 1.40m wide by 1.26m deep. The primary fill, 83108, which contained animal bone, was established by auger whilst all the succeeding fills (83105, 83104, 83107, 83103) contained MIA pottery. In Trench 893 the NW/SE aligned ditch 89302 had steep to near vertical sides, 1.54m wide by in excess of 0.9m deep. Both its fills, 89304 and overlying 89303, contained MIA pottery.

Table 4: Contexts from Area 11R not described above

Context	Description	Comment
83107	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, 0.27m deep	Fill of 83102
83108	Mottled grey, brown clay. Only seen through use of the auger	Primary fill of 83102
89812	Dark greyish brown silty clay with very frequent limestone fragments, 0.26m deep	Fill of pit 89811
89816	yellowish brown silty sandy clay, frequent limestone inclusions, 0.08m	Fill of pit 89815
89820	Brown silty clay, very frequent limestone fragments, 0.23m deep	Fill of pit 89819
89822	Dark yellowish brown silty sand with fairly frequent small to	Fill of gully 89821

	medium limestone and charcoal, 0.21m deep	
89828	Dark yellowish brown sandy clay fill with occasional limestone inclusions, 0.09m deep	Fill of gully 89827
89830	Yellowish brown silt with occasional limestone fragments	Fill of pit 89829

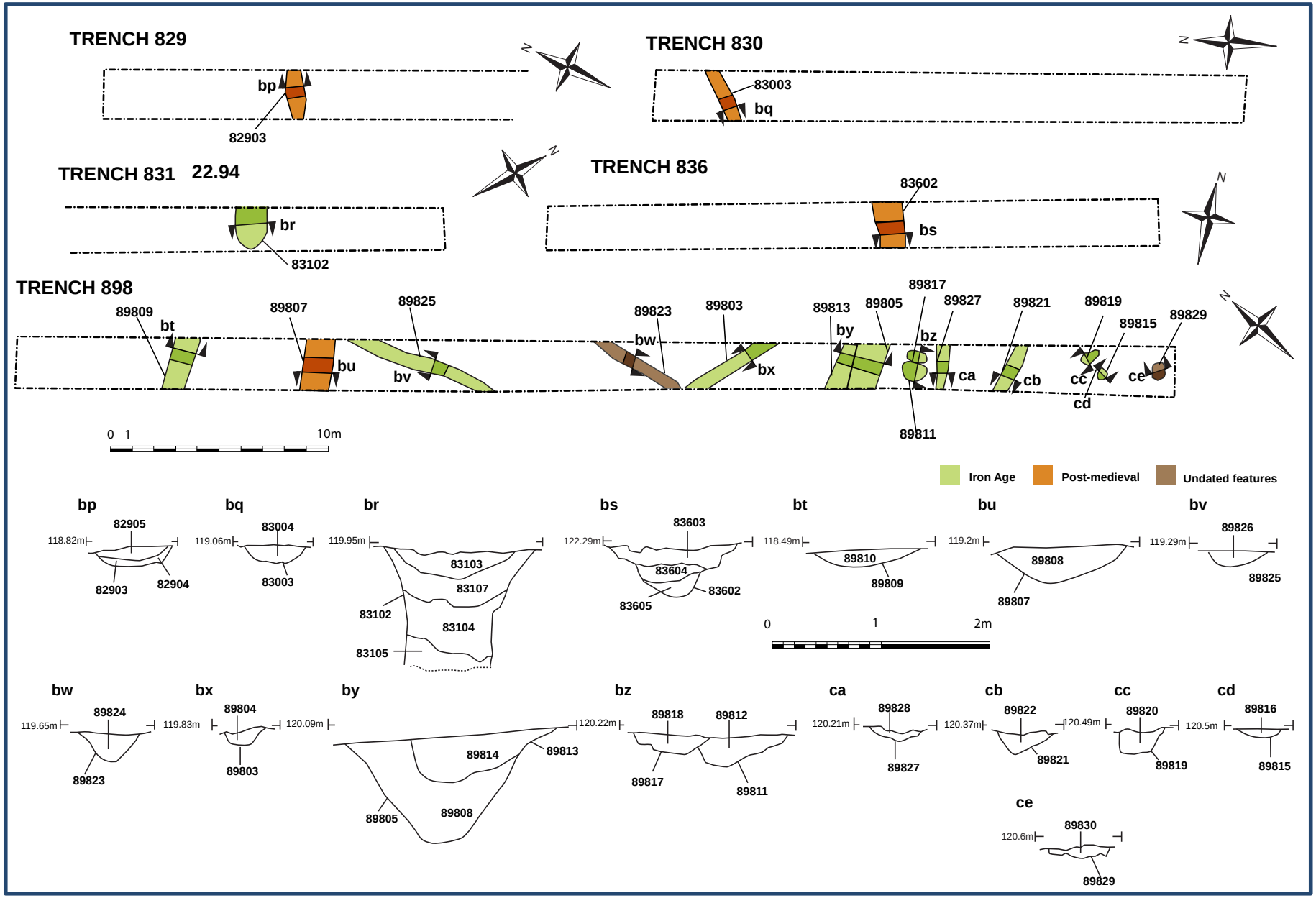


Fig 8: Area 11R, Trenches 829-831, 836 and 898

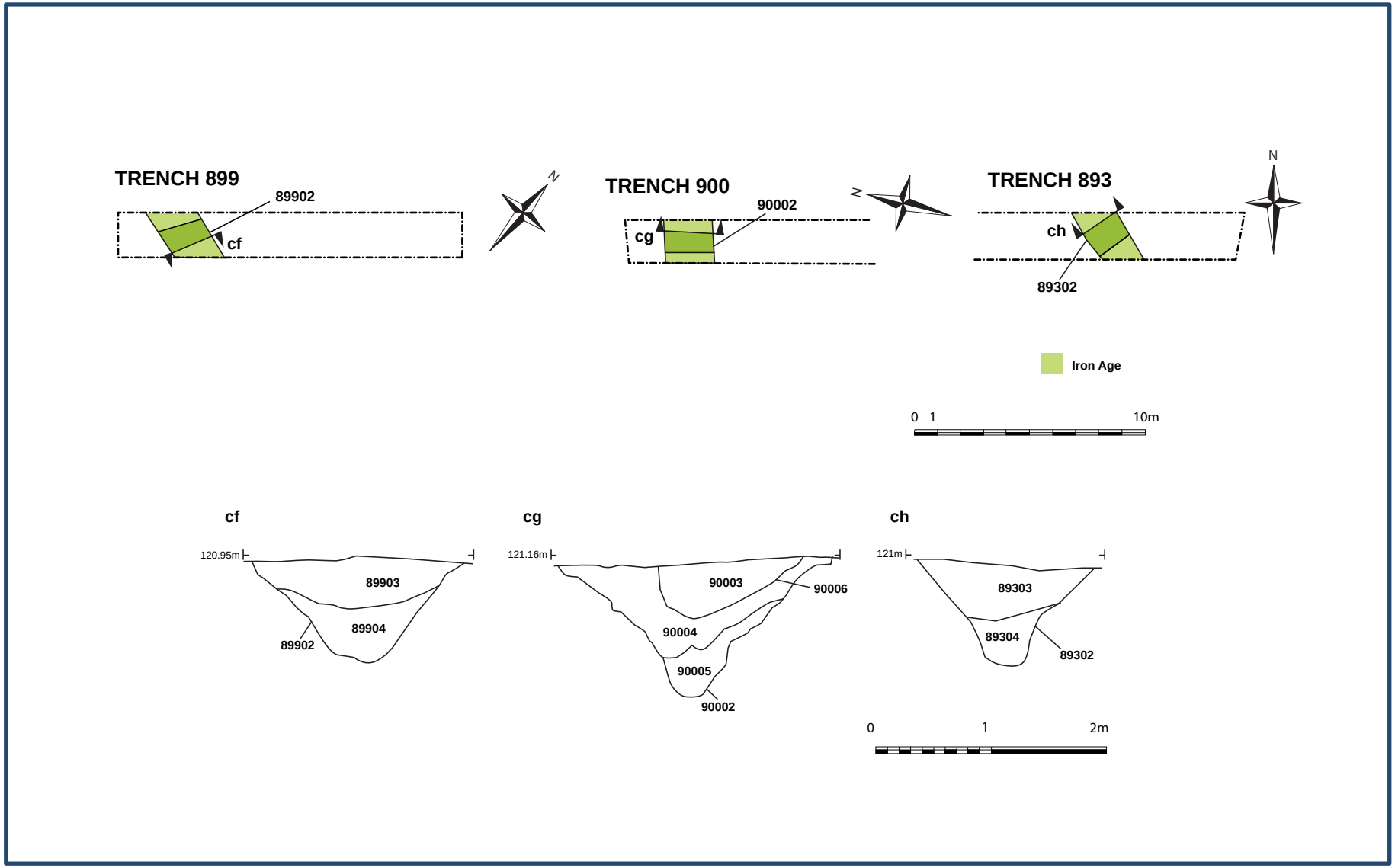


Fig 9: Area 11R, Trenches 899, 900 and 893

Area 16 west (Figs 10, 11)

5.18 At the western edge of Area 16, Trench 374 targeted the geophysical banjo ditch and Trench 373 sampled the interior. Ecological constraints precluded further trenching.

5.19 Banjo ditch 37402 was 3.59m wide and 1.66m deep, with six fills in the section excavated (Photo 4). MIA date pottery was present in most fills, although in small quantities. A possible sherd of AD 70+ pottery was found in fill 37406.



Photo 4: Ditch 37402, looking SE

5.20 Pit 37302 from the trench within the enclosure yielded a sherd of LIA/Early Roman pottery.

5.21 Further Iron Age activity in the vicinity was evidenced by the possible ditch feature in Trench 891, from which MIA pottery was recovered.

Table 5: Contexts from Trenches 373, 374 and 891

Context	Description	Comment
37302	Oval, straight sided uneven base 0.7m long, 0.43m wide, 0.09m deep	Pit cut
37303	Dark Brown clay loam very frequent small fragments of limestone	Fill of pit 37302, 1 sherd late IA or early Roman
37402	Curvilinear in plan, with sharply breaking sides and a near flat base, orientated NW-SE, 3.59m wide, 1.66m deep	Cut of ditch (banjo enclosure)
37403	<80% small to medium sized limestone blocks, 0.66m deep	Basal fill of ditch (banjo enclosure) 37402, 9 sherds MIA pottery
37404	Yellowish brown silty clay containing occasionally occurring small limestone frags, 0.29m deep	Middle fill of ditch (banjo enclosure) 37402, 4 sherds MIA pottery
37405	Reddish brown clayey silt containing occasionally occurring small limestone frags	Middle fill of ditch (banjo enclosure) 37402
37406	Brown clayey silt containing frequently occurring medium sized limestone frags. 0.75m deep	Middle fill of ditch (banjo enclosure) 37402, 1 sherd Roman pottery AD 70+?
37407	Dark yellowish brown silt containing occasional small limestone frags, 0.58m deep	Top fill of ditch (banjo enclosure) 37402, 9 sherds MIA pottery
37408	Thin lens of charcoal (not visible in section)0.03m deep, below 37406	Fill of ditch 37402, animal bone
89103	Linear cut aligned NW-SE, moderately steep to steep sides and concave base, 1.36m wide and 0.61m deep	Ditch cut
89104	Yellowish brown slightly silty, sandy clay	Fill of ditch 89103
89105	VOID	

Context	Description	Comment
89106	Yellowish brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks, 0.52m wide, 0.14m deep	Fill of ditch 89103
89107	Dark greyish silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks, 0.24m deep	Fill of ditch 89103, 11 sherds MIA pottery

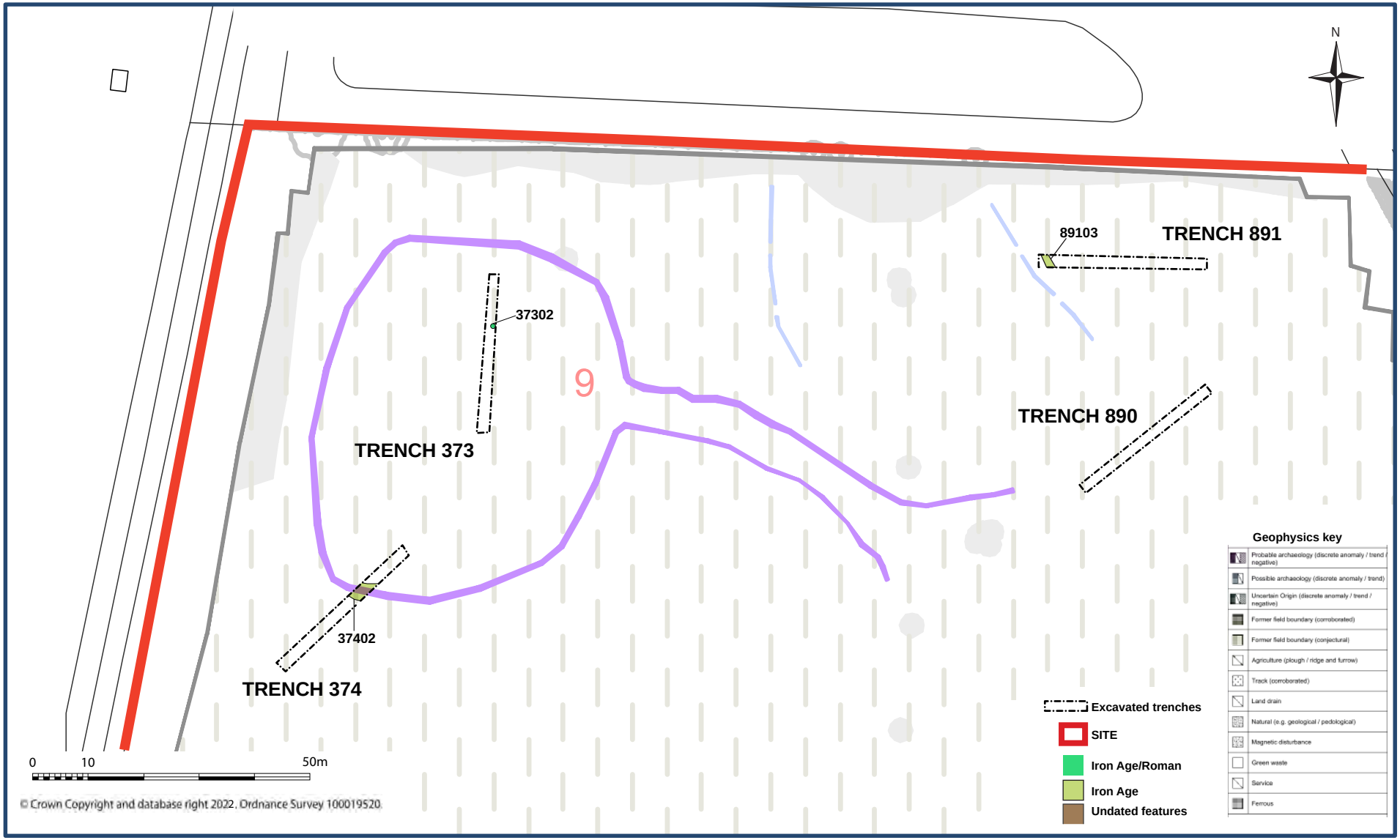


Fig 10: Area 16, Banjo Enclosure

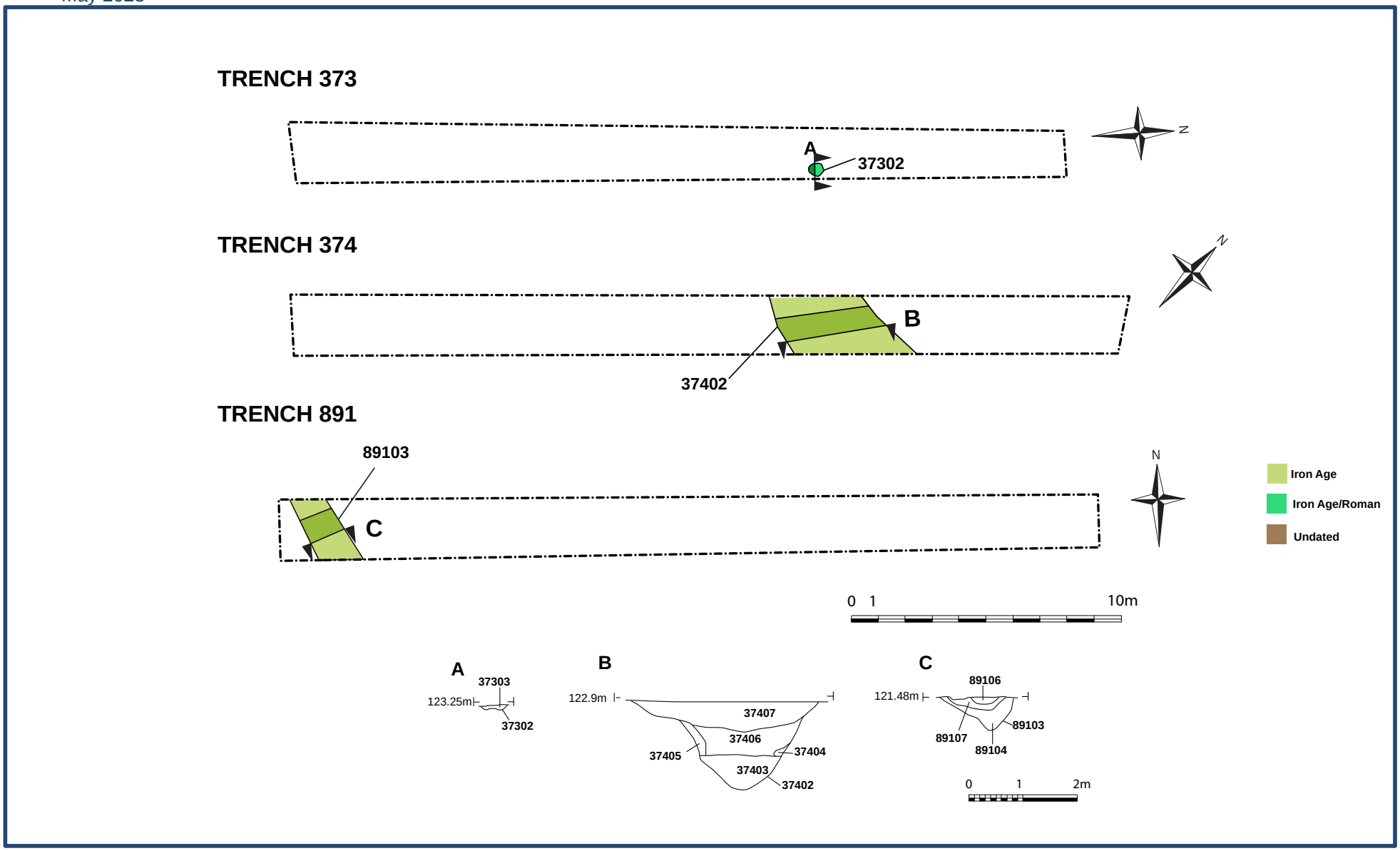


Fig 11: Area 16 West, Trenches 373, 374 and 891

Oval enclosure and other Iron Age features

Area 9 (Figs 12, 13)

5.22 In Area 9, curvilinear ditches (2504 and 2508), perhaps forming an oval enclosure were identified on the geophysical survey and targeted by Trenches 25A and 25B. A section of the 1.24m wide ditch, 2504, was sampled and its primary fill (2506) was found to contain an abundance of charcoal, 40 fragments of animal bone, including some that was burnt, a small fragment of sheet copper alloy baring a rivet hole (SF1), slag, and 76 sherds of MIA pottery. This was overlain by a layer of redeposited natural (2507) which was in sealed by the upper fill 2505, containing 65 sherds of MIA pottery, 108 fragments of animal bone and more slag. A sherd of pottery from the unexcavated ditch section (2508) in Trench 25B, was dated 1-60AD.



Photo 5: Ditch 2504 (mislabelled in photo), looking South

5.23 Three additional features, not shown on the geophysical survey, were found within the enclosure: a probable ditch (2502) from Trench 25A, and pits 2403 and 2404 from Trench 24. Ditch 2502 contained 86 sherds of MIA pottery and 187 fragments of animal bone.

Some 20m to the south of the oval enclosure was NE-SW ditch 2605 which roughly corresponds to a geophysical anomaly. However the anomaly of 'uncertain origin', was not found elsewhere in the trench. The ditch contained MIA pottery.

Table 6: Contexts from Trenches 24-26

Context	Description	Comment
2402	Greyish brown sandy silt with frequent limestone fragments, 0.25m deep	Fill of pit 2403
2403	Sub-circular pit with concave base and gentle sloping sides, 0.79m diameter, 0.25m deep	Pit cut
2404	Circular feature with moderately steep sides and a flat base, 1.19m N-S diameter, 0.25m deep	Pit cut
2405	Dark brown sandy silt with frequent limestone	Fill of pit 2404
2502	N-S linear ditch, steep sides, flattish base, 0.85m wide, 0.14m deep	Ditch cut
2503	Dark brown silty sand and limestone frags	Fill of ditch 2502
2504	Linear feature with relatively steep sides and a flattish base, orientated N-S, 2.06m wide, 1.24m deep	Ditch cut
2505	Brown silty sand with frequent limestone, 0.62m deep	Upper fill of ditch 2504
2506	Dark greyish brown silty sand with occasional limestone and frequent charcoal	Basal fill of ditch 2504

2507	Light reddish brown silty sand with occasional limestone, 0.23m deep	Middle fill of ditch 2504
2508	Linear N-S feature, same as 2504, unexcavated	Ditch cut
2509	Brown silty sand	Upper fill of ditch 2508
2603	Un-urned cremation, black charcoal and silty sand containing frequent stone and burnt bone	Unexcavated cremation
2604	Un-urned cremation, black charcoal and silty sand containing frequent stone and burnt bone	Unexcavated cremation
2605	E-W linear ditch, steep concave profile, 0.68m wide, 0.23m deep	Ditch cut
2606	Brown silty sand with limestone	Fill of ditch 2606

5.24 Two cremations were found to the south of the enclosure in Trench 26 but were left in situ.

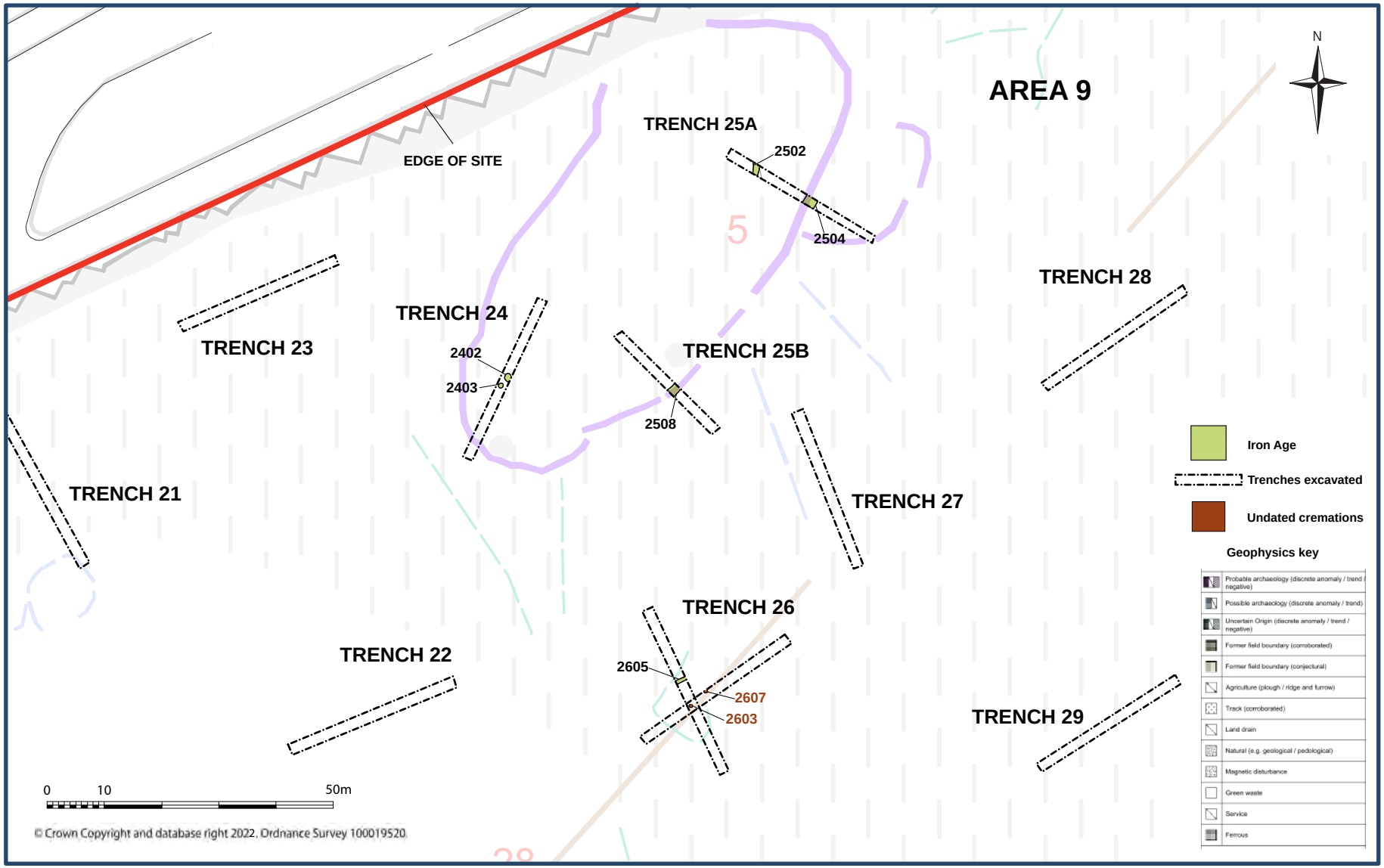

AREA 9
N
EDGE OF SITE
TRENCH 25A
2502
2504
TRENCH 23
TRENCH 24
2402
2403
TRENCH 25B
2508
TRENCH 28
TRENCH 21
TRENCH 27
TRENCH 26
2605
2607
2603
TRENCH 22
TRENCH 29
Iron Age
Trenches excavated
Undated cremations
Geophysics key
Probable archaeology (discrete anomaly / trend / negative)
Possible archaeology (discrete anomaly / trend)
Uncertain Origin (discrete anomaly / trend / negative)
Former field boundary (corroborated)
Former field boundary (conjectural)
Agriculture (plough / ridge and furrow)
Track (corroborated)
Land drain
Natural (e.g. geological / pedological)
Magnetic disturbance
Green waste
Service
Ferrous
0
10
50m
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022. Ordnance Survey 100019520.

Fig 12: Area 9

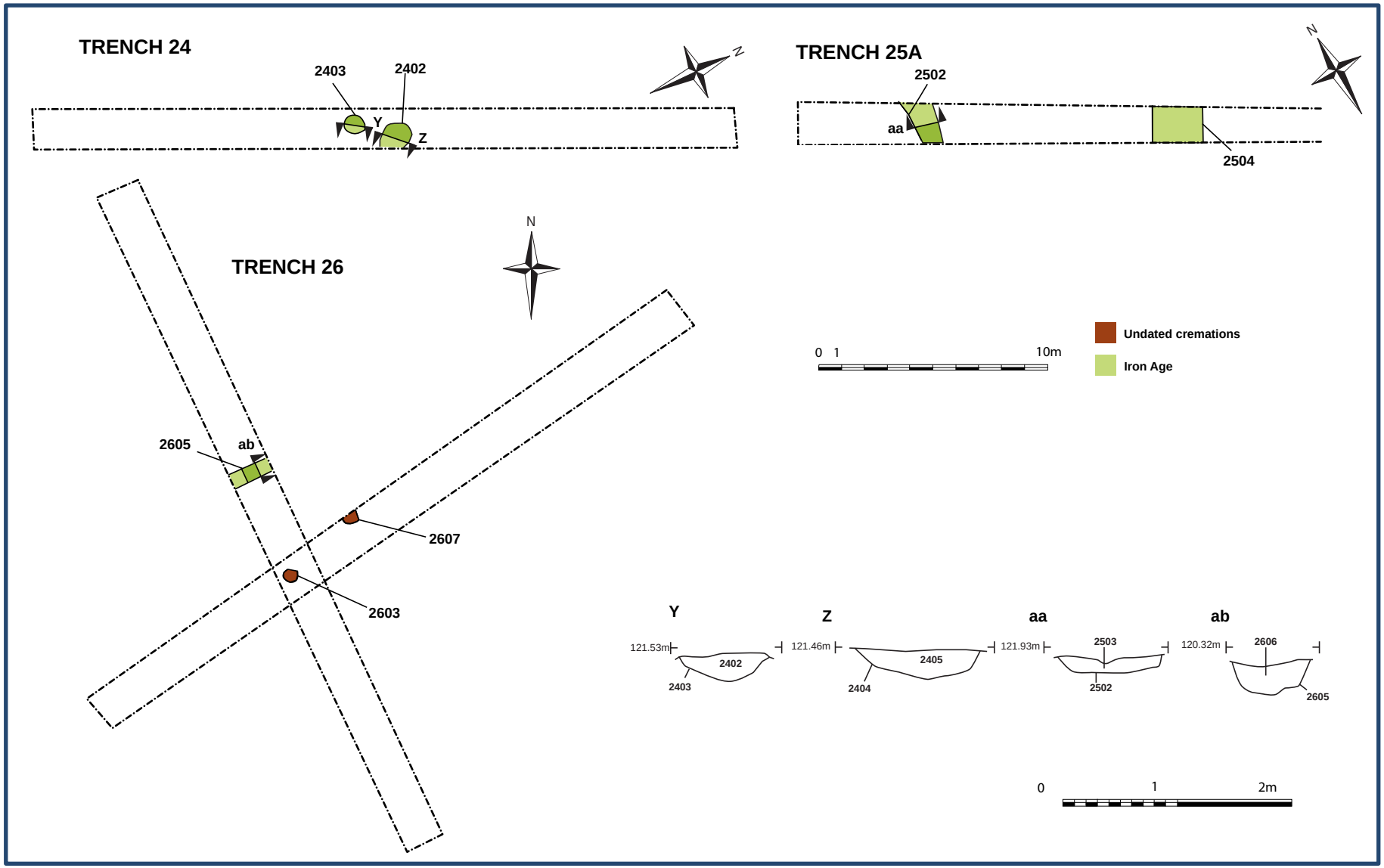


Fig 13: Area 9, Trenches 24, 25A and 26

Area 8 (Figs 16, 17, 18)

5.25 The geophysical survey recorded an area of linear features and enclosures on a roughly NW-SE alignment. Whilst the area was predominantly in use in the Roman period, pottery ascribed to the MIA was recovered from 1.53m wide ditch 21106, which was up to 0.66m deep and contained a partially articulated horse hind limb in the brown clayey, sandy silt fill (21107). This potential trackway ditch parallel to undated ditch 21112 suggests there is a foci of this date within the complex and it may be pertinent that the putative trackway aligns with another undated example examined to the SE targeted by Trench 214B (see Table 15 below).

5.26 Clear evidence for a phase of occupation spanning the early – mid-1st Century AD (Late Iron Age/Early Roman transition) was recovered from several features, details of which are presented alongside those of Roman date below.

Area 27 (Figs 28, 29)

5.27 Two discrete features; a pit or ditch terminus 52506 (Photo 6) from Trench 525 and ditch 51502 from trench 515A, were not picked up by the geophysical survey. The features, at over 75m distance from one another, were found to contain a single sherd of MIA pottery each.



Photo 6: Pit or Ditch terminus 52506, looking NE

Table 7: Area 27, MIA Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
51502	NE-SW linear, steep sides and concave base,0.86m wide, 0.48m deep	Ditch
51503	Brown silt with limestone fragments	Fill of 51503, animal bone and MIA pottery
52506	Sub-circular, steep sloping sides, flat base, 1.7m dia, 0.4m deep	Pit or ditch terminus
52507	Brown clayey silt with limestone fragments	Fill of 52507, MIA pottery sherd

Area 28 (Figs 14,15)

5.28 In Area 28, The geophysical survey identified an E-W line of three large potential pits, several curvilinear ditches, linear ditches and other amorphous features. Trench 572 targeted the pits and one of the

curvilinear ditches, although the results were not a conclusive match to the geophysics (Fig 14). Two features contained MIA pottery (57210 and 52707).

5.29 Ditch or pit, 57210 had a moderately steep sloping side and a flat base, it was 3.78m wide and 0.93m deep (Photo 7). The three fills contained MIA pottery, animal bone and heat affected limestone. The primary fill of reddish-brown sand with frequent limestone fragments (57213), was 0.34m deep. It was overlain by a fill of black silty sand with frequent charcoal (57212) 0.15m deep. The 0.23m deep upper fill was brown sandy silt with frequent limestone fragments (57211).



Photo 7: Ditch or Pit 57210, looking NW

5.30 Curvilinear ditch 57207 had a moderate to sharp concave profile 1.42m wide by 0.60m deep filled by two deposits containing five sherds of MIA pottery. The primary fill 57209 was fragmented limestone in a brown silty clay matric 0.1-0.2m deep. The 0.5m deep upper fill consisted of small-medium limestone fragments in a yellowish brown silty clay (57208).

5.31 No datable finds were recovered from the four fills (57203, 57204, 57205, 57206) of ditch 57202. The ditch had moderately steep sloping sides and a u-shaped base, it was 4.60m wide and 1.41m deep.

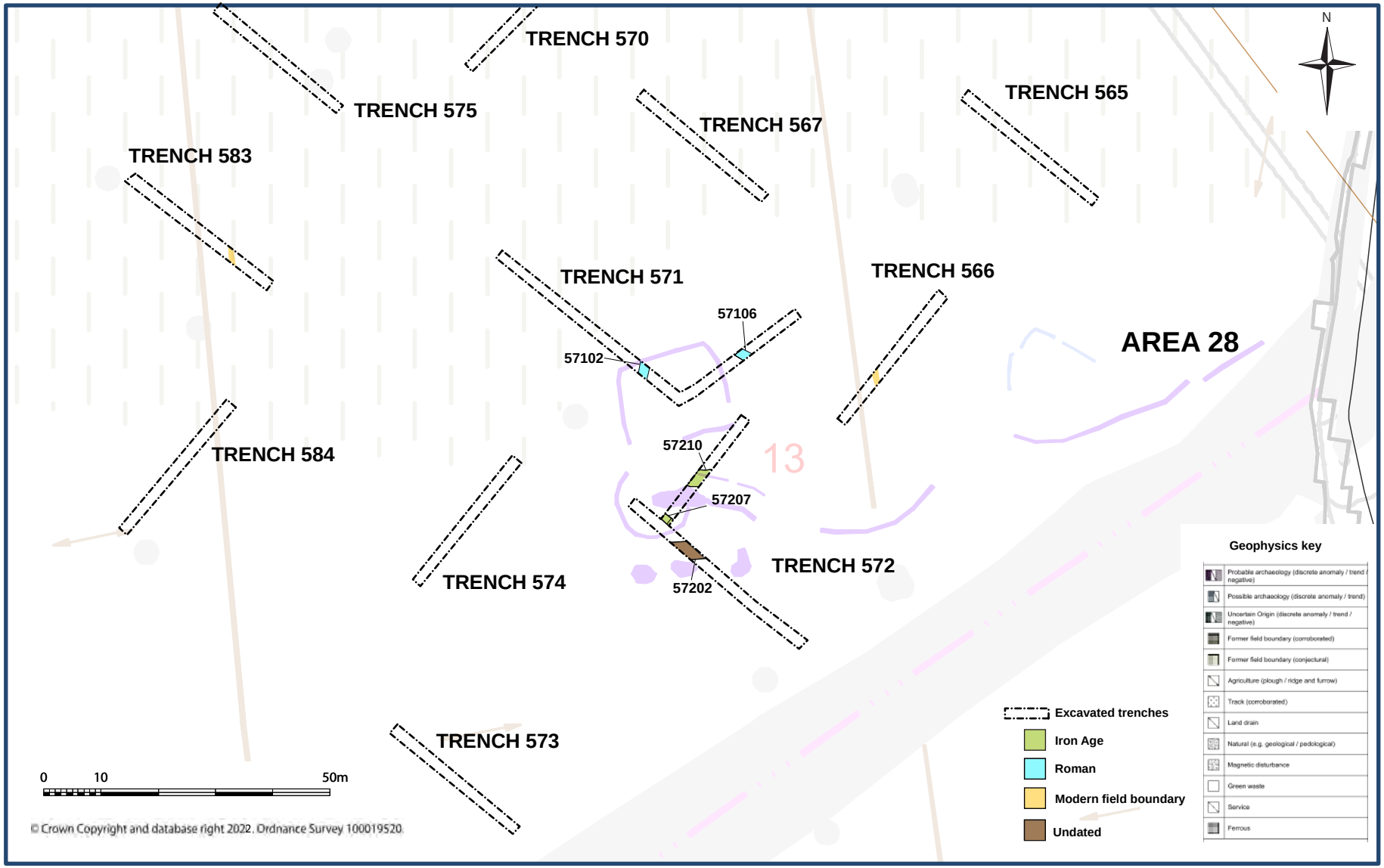


Fig 14: Area 28

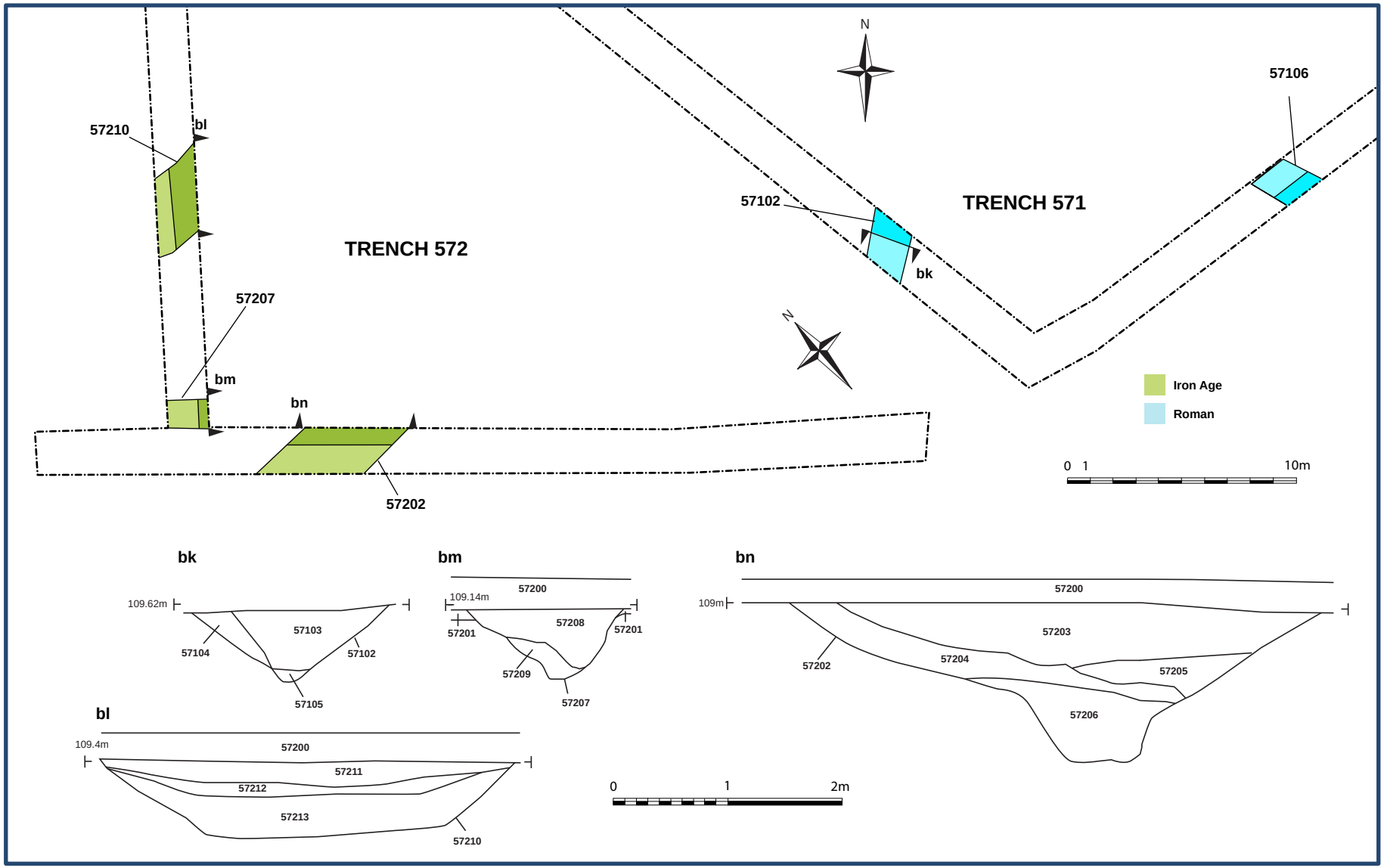


Fig 15: Area 28, Trenches 571 and 572

ROMAN PERIOD

5.32 Roman period archaeological remains were found in Areas 8, 16 and 18, 27 and 28. In Area 8, the complex of enclosures and trackways aligned NW/SE, spanned the Roman period, with hints of earlier IA activity. Within Area 16 the triangular enclosure was similarly orientated and may have been a Banjo derivate. Area 18 contained structural remains and rectangular enclosures, within a larger funnel shaped enclosure. Features of Roman date in Areas 27 and 28, were sparser and not definitely attributable to occupation.

Table 8: Roman Features

Area	Fig. No.	Trenches	Comment
8	16, 17, 18	210, 211, 212, 214B, 215, 216, 217, 218	Enclosure ditches (1st Century AD) further late Roman activity (3rd – 4th Centuries) involving digging of ditches either side of main area of enclosures and construction of possible building
16, east	19, 20	383, 397, 398, 400, 402, 403	Triangular enclosure (possibly a banjo derivative) and parallel ditched entrance with a rectangular enclosure attached to the north and squared enclosures within the triangle. A single pit of Roman date in Trench 398.
18	21, 22, 23	454, 457, 458, 462, 464, 466, 467, 468	Double ditched enclosure containing small rectilinear enclosures, linear features and structural remains.
27	28, 29	525	Two gullies
28	14, 15	571	Two gullies (tentatively part of an enclosure)

Area 8 (Figs 16, 17 and 18)

5.33 Roman activity in Area 8 can be subdivided into three indistinct phases representing the entire period of Roman occupation.

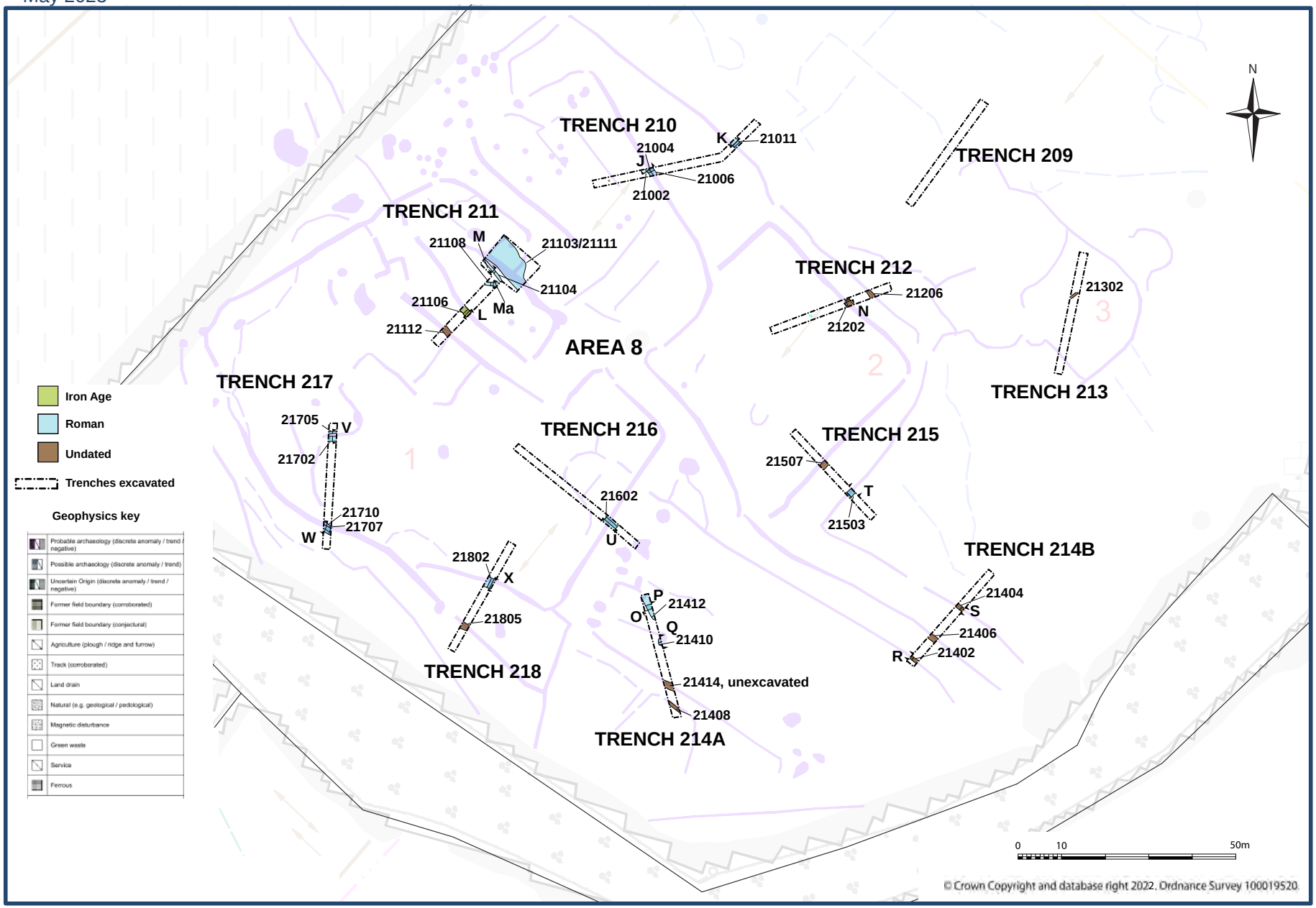

N
TRENCH 210
21004
J
K
21011
21006
21002
TRENCH 209
TRENCH 211
21108
M
21103/21111
21104
21106
Ma
L
21112
AREA 8
TRENCH 212
21206
N
21202
21302
3
2
TRENCH 213
TRENCH 217
21705
V
21702
21710
21707
W
1
TRENCH 216
21602
U
TRENCH 215
21507
T
21503
TRENCH 214B
21404
S
21406
R
21402
21802
X
21805
TRENCH 218
P
21412
O
Q
21410
21414, unexcavated
21408
TRENCH 214A
Iron Age
Roman
Undated
Trenches excavated
Geophysics key
Probable archaeology (discrete anomaly / trend / negative)
Possible archaeology (discrete anomaly / trend)
Uncertain Origin (discrete anomaly / trend / negative)
Former field boundary (corroborated)
Former field boundary (conjectural)
Agriculture (plough / ridge and furrow)
Track (corroborated)
Land drain
Natural (e.g. geological / pedological)
Magnetic disturbance
Green waste
Service
Ferrous
0
10
50m
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022. Ordnance Survey 100019520.

Fig 16: Area 8

Late Iron Age/Early Roman (Transitional c. AD1 – 60)

5.34 The NW and SE sides of one or more roughly contemporary enclosures may be represented by ditches 21602 and 21702 and gully 21705 as ditch 21702 and gully 21705 correspond with a sinuous curving geophysical feature. Gully 21705 fill (21706) contained animal bone fragments and nine sherds of early – mid 1st Century pottery. Adjacent ditch 21702 contained heat-affected limestone and also produced pottery of early – mid 1st century date which could suggest that for much of its length the enclosure was double-ditched. In Trench 216 contemporary ditch 21602 had steep sides and a flat base.

5.35 In Trench 211, E-W ditch 21108, which was not geophysically obvious, produced 14 animal bone fragments and 24 sherds dated AD 1-60. Pit 21002 in Trench 210, (0.7m wide by 0.13m deep) contained two sherds of early – mid 1st Century pottery.

Table 9: Area 8, LIA/Early Roman Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
21002	Subcircular, moderate to steep sides, sharpish base, 0.68m long, 0.56m wide, 0.13m deep	Cut of small pit
21003	Dark brown sandy silt, occasional limestone	Fill of small pit 21002
21108	Linear, gradual sides, concave base, 0.87m wide, 0.21m deep	Cut of ditch
21109	Dark brown clayey sandy silt, moderate limestone	Fill of ditch 21108, NW test square
21602	Linear, sides gradual at top then steep at bottom, flat base, NE-SW, 3.3m wide, 1.02m deep	Cut of ditch
21603	Dark reddish-brown clayey silt, occasional limestone, 0.89m wide, 0.77m deep	Lower fill of ditch 21602
21604	Dark brown clayey silt, frequent limestone, 3.3m wide, 1.02m deep	Upper fill of ditch 21602
21702	Linear, steep sides, slightly rounded base, E-W, 1.25m wide, 0.35m deep	Cut of ditch
21703	Dark brown silty clay, limestone, 0.95m wide, 0.27m deep	Lower fill of ditch 21702
21704	Brown silty clay, limestone, 1.25m wide, 0.08m deep	Lower fill of ditch 21702

Context	Description	Comment
21705	Linear, steep sides, slightly rounded base, E-W, 0.6 – 0.7m wide, 0.27m deep	Cut of gully
21706	Dark brown clayey silt, limestone	Fill of gully 21705

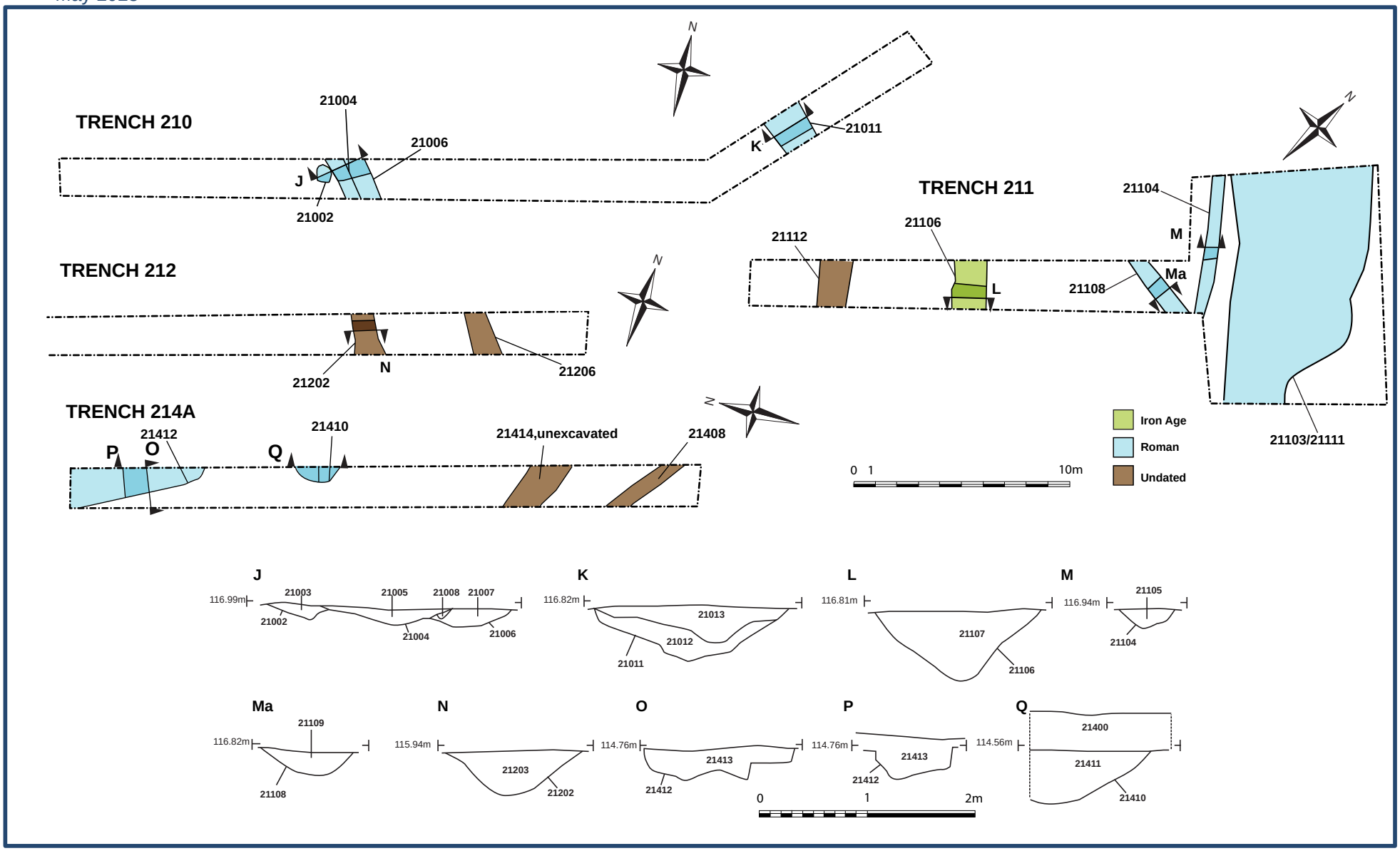


Fig 15: Area 8, Trenches 210 - 212 and 214A

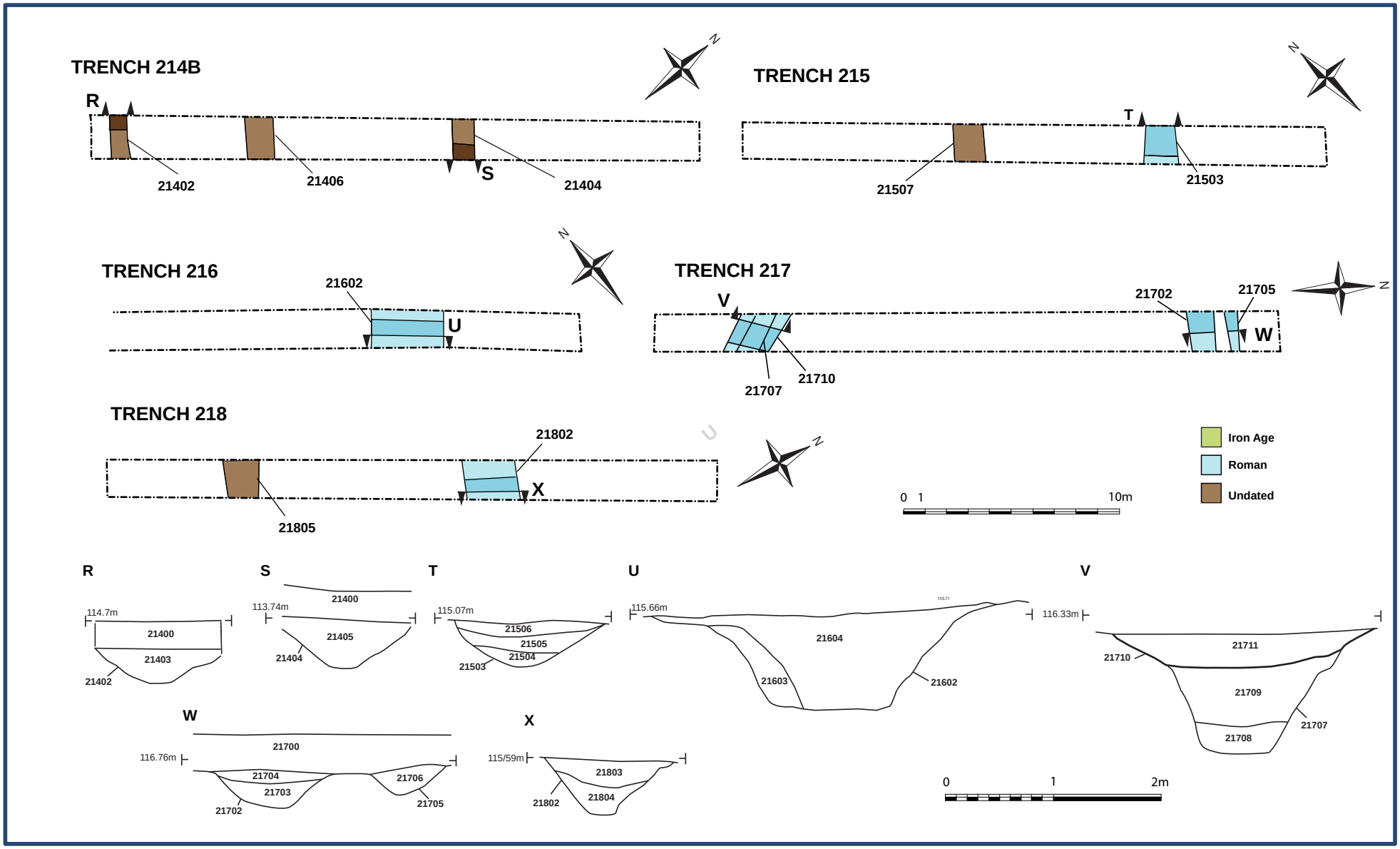


Fig 18: Area 8, Trenches 214B to 218

Early Roman (mid – late 1st C)

5.36 Trench 210 targeting a NW-SE aligned sub-rectangular geophysical enclosure ditch was found to reflect two phases of construction during the mid-late 1st Century AD. The initial cut 21006 (Photo 8) had moderately steep sloping sides and a flattish base, whilst it was recut concave as 21004. NW-SE ditch 21104 in Trench 211, despite having no geophysical signature, could represent the south-western side of the enclosure but could relate to adjacent Mid-Late Roman surface 21110, potentially indicating an earlier date for the creation of structural features.



Photo 8: Ditch 21006

5.37 In Trench 214A, circular pit 21410 contained 20 animal bone fragments and six sherds of 1st Century pottery.

5.38 In trenches 217 and 218, enclosure ditches 21707 (Photo 15) and 21802 could collectively represent the south-western side of a larger enclosure formed by LIA/Early Roman ditch 21602, in which case an overall conquest

period date for the enclosure's construction may be likely. Certainly, the size and profiles of 21602, 21802 and 21707 closely resemble one another. A further small enclosure to the south may be formed by 21802 and otherwise undated ditch 21805.

Table 10: Area 8, Early Roman (Mid-Late 1st Century) Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
21004	Linear, gradual sides, rounded base, NW-SE, 1.2m wide, 0.14m deep	Cut of ditch
21005	Dark brown sandy silt, moderate to occasional limestone,	Fill of ditch 21004
21006	Linear, moderate sides, flat base, 0.71m wide, 0.17m deep	Cut of ditch
21007	Greyish-brown sandy silt, frequent limestone, 0.71m wide, 0.17m deep	Fill of ditch 21006
21008	Pale yellow sand, very occasional limestone, 0.14m wide, 0.06m deep	Fill of ditch 21006, part of 21007
21104	Linear, moderate sides, concave base, NW-SE, 0.5m wide, 0.17m deep	Cut of gully
21105	Brown clayey sandy silt, moderate limestone inclusions	Fill of gully 21104
21410	Circular, gradual sides, concave base, Up to 2.1m in diameter, 0.57m deep	Cut of pit
21411	Brown clayey silt, frequent limestone	Fill of pit 21410
21707	Linear, steep sides, flat base, E-W, 1.58m wide, 0.8m deep	Cut of ditch
21708	Light yellowish brown sandy silt and limestone, 0.87m wide, 0.28m deep	Lower fill of ditch 21707
21709	Mixed yellowish-brown / greyish-brown sandy silt and limestone, 1.58m wide, 0.55m deep	Upper fill of ditch 21707
21802	Linear, steep sides, flat base, NW-SE, 2.38m wide, 1.02m deep	Cut of ditch

21803	Dark brown sandy silt and limestone, 2.38m wide, 0.5m deep	Upper fill of ditch 21802
21804	Yellowish-brown silty clay and very frequent limestone, 1.74m wide, 0.52m deep	Lower fill of ditch 21802

Mid – Late Roman (2nd – 4th Centuries)

5.39 The ceramic evidence shows a marked decline in the 2nd Century followed by a slight rise towards the 3rd and 4th Centuries. Few features of this date were identified but where present they produced substantial quantities of Late Roman pottery.

5.40 In Trench 217, ditch 21710, yielding 99 sherds of 4th century pottery, comprised a re-cut of 1st Century ditch 21707 (Photo 9). Excavation of the later ditch appears to have occurred contemporaneously with that of NW-SE oriented ditch 21011 in Trench 210 from which 97 3rd – 4th century sherds were recovered, 95 of which came from the upper fill. This latter feature corresponds with a thin linear geophysical feature seemingly bounding the north-eastern edge of the overall complex of enclosures. Where excavated further along its length, the ditch either produced low levels of pottery only broadly datable to the Roman period (21503) or no finds at all (21206 and 21404).



Photo 9: Ditch 21707, looking West

Table 11: Area 8, Mid-Late Roman Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
21011	Linear, concave sides, N-S, 1.8m wide, 0.53m deep	Cut of ditch
21012	Light brown sandy clay with limestone, 1.8m wide, 0.27m deep	Primary fill of ditch 21011
21013	Dark brown sandy clay with limestone, 1.8m wide, 0.36m deep	Secondary fill of ditch 21011
21412	Flat base, N-S, 1.4m wide, 0.28m deep	Cut of ditch or quarry pit
21413	Dark brown sandy clay and limestone	Fill of ditch or quarry pit 21412
21710	Linear with gentle sides, shallow bowl-shaped, E-W, 2.44m wide, 0.32m deep	Cut of ditch
21711	Dark greyish-brown sandy silt with frequent limestone	Fill of ditch

Late/Post-Roman

5.41 In Trench 211, layers 21103/21111 and 21110 were recorded within possible construction cut 21102. Layer 21110 appears to comprise a surface, sealed beneath 0.26m of silty clay (21103/21111) containing coins, over twenty hobnails, four iron nails, several iron objects, including an iron blade, fragments of oyster and mussel shell and a significant quantity of animal bone. Pottery was especially abundant within both the surface and the overlying deposits and provides an approximate date for the material's deposition of the 3rd – 4th Centuries AD. Two sherds of early medieval pottery from layer 21103, however, while potentially intrusive, could indicate a later date of deposition. The abundance of material culture strongly suggests the surface comprised part of a building or associated activity area, probably of Mid-Late Roman date but with potential re-use of the area in the early medieval period.

5.42 In Trench 214 N/S ditch or linear pit 21412 contained 2nd – 4th Century pottery.

Table 12: Area 8, Late/post-Roman Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
21102	Very gradual sides, flat base, ≥10.5m long, ≥6.3m wide	Cut of shallow depression
21103	Dark greyish brown silty clay containing moderately occurring stone inclusions	Fill of 21102
21110	Light brown clayey silt with very frequent limestone, not excavated	Possible surface in 21102, below (21103)
21111	Same as (21103)	Fill of 21102
21412	Feature with flat base, oriented N-S, 1.4m wide, 0.28m deep	Cut of ditch or quarry pit
21413	Dark brown sandy clay and limestone	Fill of ditch or quarry pit

		21412

Broadly Roman

5.43 In Trench 214 and within the square enclosure, pit 21204 produced two sherds of Roman pottery from fill (21205) and large quantities of animal bone (101 fragments).

Table 13: Area 8, Broadly Roman Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
21204	Sub-rounded with moderate sides, 0.85m wide, 0.26m deep	Cut of pit
21205	Dark brown sandy silt and limestone	Fill of pit 21204
21503	Linear, bowl-shaped, N-S, 1.39m wide, 0.41m deep	Cut of ditch
21504	Yellowish-brown sandy silt with occasional limestone, 0.81m wide, 0.14m deep	Lower fill of ditch 21503
21505	Light yellowish-brown sandy silt with frequent limestone, 1.36m wide, 0.2m deep	Fill of ditch 21503
21506	Light brown sandy silt with frequent limestone, 1.39m wide, 0.13m deep	Upper fill of ditch 21503

Undated but likely to be Roman date

5.44 A small sub-rectangular geophysical enclosure at the southern end of Area 8 was targeted by Trench 214A. WNW-ESE gully 21408 was devoid of artefactual material. Ditch 21414 parallel to 21408 to the north was unexcavated but thought to be a continuation of 21802.

5.45 Parallel ditches 21402 and 21406 in Trench 214 produced no datable finds. They also ran parallel with ditch 21404 which may be related to Late Roman boundary ditch 21011 (see above). All three ditches appear to define trackways or possible droveways, with that formed by 21402 and 21406 potentially following a NW-SE course across the area to meet MIA ditch 21106 and undated ditch 21112 to the north-west.

5.46 A distinctive feature on the geophysics survey is a well-defined square ditched enclosure located towards the north-eastern side of the main area of activity. It was sampled in two places as ditches 21202 and 21507 but both features failed to produce dating evidence.

5.47 North-east of the square enclosure unexcavated E-W oriented gully 21302 was ≥2m long, 0.47m wide and filled with dark brown silty clay. Like 21412 it was not picked up by the geophysics. Undated features are likely to be Roman.

Table 14: Area 8, Undated Contexts, Likely to be Roman

Context	Description	Comment
21009	Subcircular with steep sides and a flat base, 0.3m in diameter, 0.17m deep	Cut of posthole
21010	Dark brown sandy silt and charcoal with occasional limestone	Fill of posthole 21009
21112	Cut of ditch, unexcavated	Cut
21113	Brown clayey sandy silt and limestone	Fill of 21112
21202	Linear with moderate sides and concave base, WNW-ESE, 1.3m wide, 0.41m deep	Cut of ditch
21203	Dark brown silty loam and limestone	Fill of ditch 21202
21206	Not excavated, 0.9m wide	Cut of ditch
21207	Not excavated	Fill of ditch 21206
21302	Unexcavated, filled with dark brown silty clay, ≥2m long, 0.47m wide	Cut of gully
21402	Linear with gradual sides and concave base, WNW-ESE, 1.21m wide, 0.32m deep	Cut of ditch
21403	Brown sandy silt and limestone	Fill of ditch 21402
21404	Linear with moderate sides and concave base, WNW-ESE, 1.28m wide, 0.46m deep	Cut of ditch
21405	Dark brown clayey sandy silt and limestone	Fill of ditch

		21404
21406	Cut of ditch, not excavated, 1.2m wide	Cut of ditch
21407	Fill of 21406, not excavated	Fill of ditch 21406
21408	Linear with gradual sides and concave base, 0.71m wide, 0.19m deep	Cut of gully
21409	Brown clayey silt with very occasional limestone	Fill of gully 21408
21414	Unexcavated ditch	Cut of ditch
21507	Not excavated, 1.5m wide	Cut of ditch
21508	Not excavated	Fill of ditch 21507
21805	Not excavated, 1.6m wide	Cut of ditch
21806	Not excavated	Fill of ditch 21805

Area 16 (Figs 19, 20)

5.48 Area 16 focussed on an elongated triangular enclosure aligned NW-SW in which were two rectilinear enclosures. This arrangement may best be considered as a banjo derivative. Two parallel ditches extend SE from the eastern corner with a rectangular enclosure attached to the northernmost ditch. These features all appear to be Roman.

5.49 Roman pottery was recovered from the triangular enclosure ditches 40302 and 38307 and the squared enclosures within it; ditches 39802, 39806 (Photo 10) and 39812. Of note is the fire bar found in ditch 39802, which suggests a kiln could be nearby. The northernmost parallel ditch 40002 was up to 0.29m deep and 1.37m wide with a concave profile. It yielded animal bone, a brooch and 24 sherds of pottery (AD 70-130) including a fragment of a gold mica dusted globular small jar - a rarity in low status farmsteads. The primary fill 40004 was a brown silt and limestone that measured up to 1.32m wide and 0.21m in depth, and the secondary fill 40003 was a brown sandy silt that measured up to 1.21m wide and up to 0.1m deep.



Photo 10: Ditch 39806, looking South

5.50 In Trench 398, Pit 39808 contained 14 sherds of Roman pottery but no dating evidence was found in the possible pit 39810 which was partially exposed in Trench 398.

5.51 The c. 45m long rectilinear enclosure sampled in Trench 657 was of two phases (65702, 65705) up to1.63m wide and 0.54m deep, yielding 1st century AD pottery.

Table 15: Area 16 Roman Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
38302	NW-SE linear, steep sides, concave base, 1.34m wide, 0.65m deep	Ditch
38303	Reddish brown sandy list, limestone fragments, 0.32m deep	Fill of 38307
38304	Light brown sandy clay, occasional limestone fragments, 0.46m deep	Secondary fill of 38202

38305	Dark brown silty clay with frequent limestone fragments, 0.5m deep	Tertiary fill of 38302
38306	Light brown silty clay with moderate limestone fragments, 0.2m deep	Fill of 38302
38307	NW-SE linear, moderate sloping sides, flat base, 2.62m wide, 0.32m deep	Ditch (recut of 38302)
39802	E-W linear, steep sides and concave base, 1.8m wide, 0.98m deep	Ditch, part of square enclosure
39803	Greyish brown clayey silt, frequent small-large limestone fragments, 0.98m deep	Fill of 39802
39804	Dark greyish brown clayey silt, frequent charcoal, 0.38m deep	Fill of 39802
39805	Greyish brown clayey silt, frequent small-medium limestone fragments, 0.17m deep	Fill of 39802
39806	NW linear, moderate sloping sides, flattish base, 1.8m wide, 0.84m deep	Ditch, part of square enclosure
39807	Dark yellowish brown sandy silt and limestone, 0.57m deep	Fill of 39806
39808	Circular in plan with gradually breaking sides, flat base, 0.93m dia, 0.1m deep	Pit
39809	Reddish-brown clayey silt with frequent limestone	Fill of 39808
39810	Circular?, partially in trench, shallow bowl with uneven base, 2.2m dia, 0.26m deep	Pit
39811	Yellowish-brown clayey silt with frequent limestone	Fill of 39810
39812	N-S linear, unexcavated	Ditch, part of square enclosure
39813	Dark brown sandy silt and limestone, unexcavated	Fill of ditch 39812
39814	Dark brown sandy silt with frequent limestone, 0.45m deep	Fill of 39806
40302	NE-SW Linear with steep sides and rounded base,	Ditch, part of

	1.9m wide, 1.11m deep	possible banjo derivative
40303	Yellowish brown sandy silt and limestone, 0.3m deep	Upper fill of 40302
40304	Light reddish brown sandy clay with moderate limestone, 0.6m deep	Quintenary fill of ditch 40302
40305	Dark brownish grey sandy silt with moderate limestone, 0.6m deep	Quartenary fill of ditch 40302
40306	Reddish brown sandy silt with very occasional limestone, 0.87m deep	Tertiary fill of ditch 40302
40307	Dark brownish black silt with moderate limestone, 0.24m deep	Secondary fill of ditch 40302
40308	Light reddish brown sandy clay with occasional limestone, 0.13m deep	Primary fill of 40302
65702	NE-SW Linear with gradually sloping sides, concave base, 1.04m wide, 0.49m deep	Ditch, part of enclosure
65703	Light yellowish brown silty sand and limestone, 0.26m deep	Upper fill of 65702
65704	Dark yellowish brown silt and limestone fragments, 0.26m	Lower fill of 65702
65705	NE-SW Linear with gradually sloping sides, concave base, 1.63m wide, 0.54m deep	Recut ditch, part of enclosure
65706	Dark brown silt, frequent limestone fragments, 0.54m	Primary fill of 65705
65707	Yellowish brown sandy silt, occasional limestone fragments, 0.21m thick	Slump fill of 65705

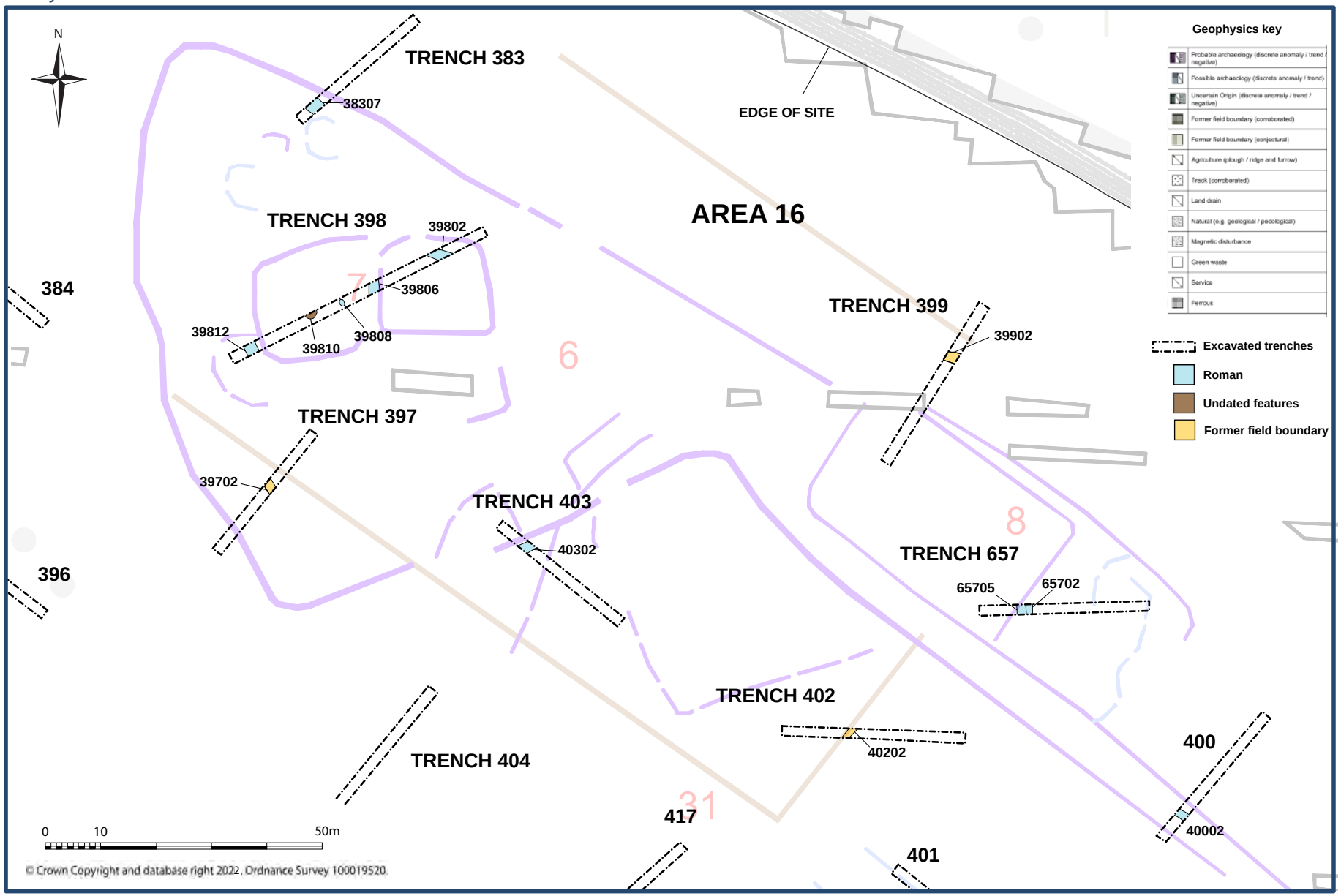


Fig 19: Area 16, East

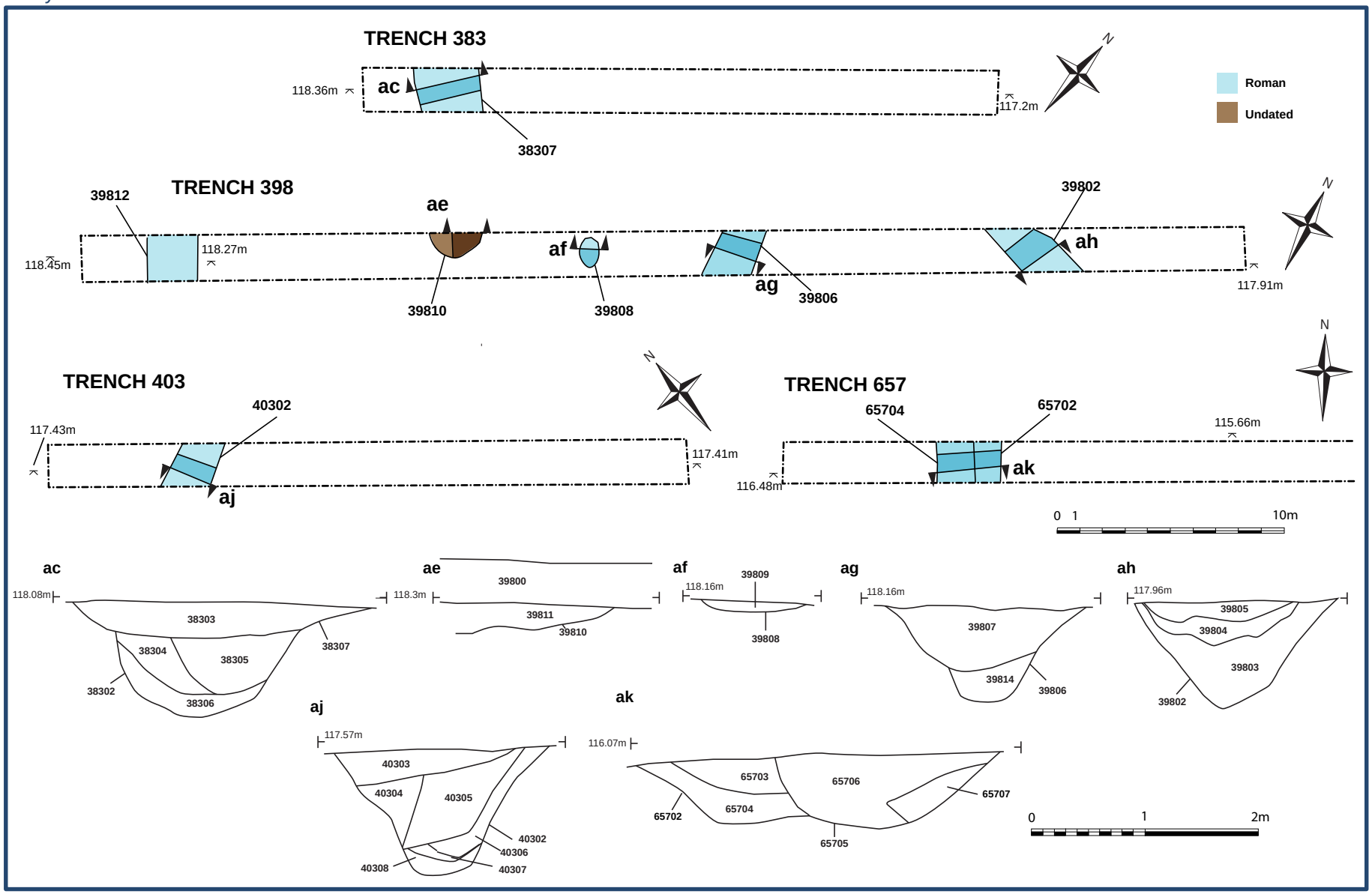


Fig 20: Area 16, Trenches 383, 398, 403 and 657

Area 18 (Figs 21-23)

5.52 Area 18 incorporates a complex of geophysical anomalies broadly aligned NW/SE that was investigated in Trenches 451 – 471. This includes a building in Trench 467. Archaeological features were investigated in all trenches except T451 – 455, 460, 470 and 471, while the geophysical anomalies investigated in trenches 463, 465, and 469 were not visible at the archaeological horizon. The majority of the dated features were Roman although a number of the undated features seem likely to be Iron Age given that MIA pottery was recovered from some

5.53 Ceramic evidence implies the majority of features in Area 18 date from the 1st Century AD including ditched enclosures and a stone-walled structure, with some pottery potentially indicative of a Late Iron Age origin, particularly the large rectilinear enclosure within which much of the activity appears to have taken place.

5.54 Geophysical anomalies suggest that the large enclosure was defined by double or parallel ditches, notably the western and north-eastern sides, creating an intervening space that may have served to control the movement of livestock. These ditches were investigated in trenches 454, 462 and 468. In Trench 454 both the outer (45404) and inner (45402) ditches produced early – mid 1st Century pottery. Similarly dated material was also recovered from the outer ditch (46802) in Trench 468 (c. AD50 – 60+) while slightly later sherds (AD70+) occurred in the inner ditch (46807). In Trench 462, in the area's south-eastern corner, only the outer ditch (46215) was present, where it produced sherds of mid – late 2nd Century date, perhaps indicating elements of the enclosure remained in use for a century or more.

5.55 Sub-dividing the larger enclosure, an E-W ditch identified by the geophysical survey was found to comprise two parallel ditches in Trench 457 (45704 and 45709), both of which produced later 1st Century pottery.

AREA 18

TRENCH 455
TRENCH 456
TRENCH 457
TRENCH 458
TRENCH 454
TRENCH 463
TRENCH 460
TRENCH 467
TRENCH 471
TRENCH 468
TRENCH 470
TRENCH 469
TRENCH 466
TRENCH 465
TRENCH 464
TRENCH 462

46706
46703
46709
46726
46716
46722
46717
46724
46723
46712
46802
46807
46602
45404
45402
45704
45709
45702ao
45802
45810
45805
45808
46402
46208
46202
46212
46215

10
32

N

Geophysics key

- Probable archaeology (discrete anomaly / trend / negative)
- Possible archaeology (discrete anomaly / trend)
- Uncertain Origin (discrete anomaly / trend / negative)
- Former field boundary (corroborated)
- Former field boundary (conjectural)
- Agriculture (plough / ridge and furrow)
- Track (corroborated)
- Land drain
- Natural (e.g. geological / pedological)
- Magnetic disturbance
- Green waste
- Service
- Ferrous

- Iron Age
- Undated features
- Trenches excavated

ROMAN:

- Deposit, 46702
- Deposit, 46703
- Walls
- Features
- Stone

0 10 50m

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022. Ordnance Survey 100019520.

Fig 21: Area 18

5.56 In Trench 458 to the south-east a variety of linear features (e.g. 45808, 45810) may correspond with the south-eastern corner of a small sub-rectangular enclosure and date from the late 1st – mid 2nd century. The geophysical survey shows this enclosure to conjoin a larger one to the west.

5.57 A rectilinear geophysical enclosure in the SE corner of Area 18 was bisected by a linear ditch which divided the enclosure into two equal cells. Ditch 46208/46402 filled with (46209/46403 and 46210) yielded CBM, roof tile, animal bone and 14 sherds of pottery. The datable material recovered from these features was inconsistent: ditch 46208 contained 13 sherds of pottery with an earliest possible date of AD 70, while ditch 46402 contained two sherds of pottery datable to the later 3rd and 4th centuries AD. The enclosure is clearly more complex than can presently be determined.

5.58 Stone footings for a Roman building were revealed in the northern part of Area 18. They appear to lie within a sub-division of the large, ditched enclosure and pottery from layers associated with the structure suggest they are contemporaneous in the latter half of the 1st Century AD.

5.59 The walls of the rectangular building can be discerned on the geophysical survey, although the remains uncovered in the trenches were more complex than the geophysics suggested, with potential walls and stonework (e.g. 46709, 46715, 46716, 46722, 46723, 46724 (Photo 11), 46726) on differing alignments and a series of floor and demolition layers (e.g. 46702, 46703). It was associated with an abundance of roof tile, including one with an animal footprint (Photo 17), and the pottery assemblage included course and fine wares. A coin, a lump of slag, nails and a brooch were also recovered. Pottery from floor 46702 suggests it was laid in the 2nd – 3rd centuries meaning the building was of more than one phase.



Photo 11: Wall 46724, looking NW

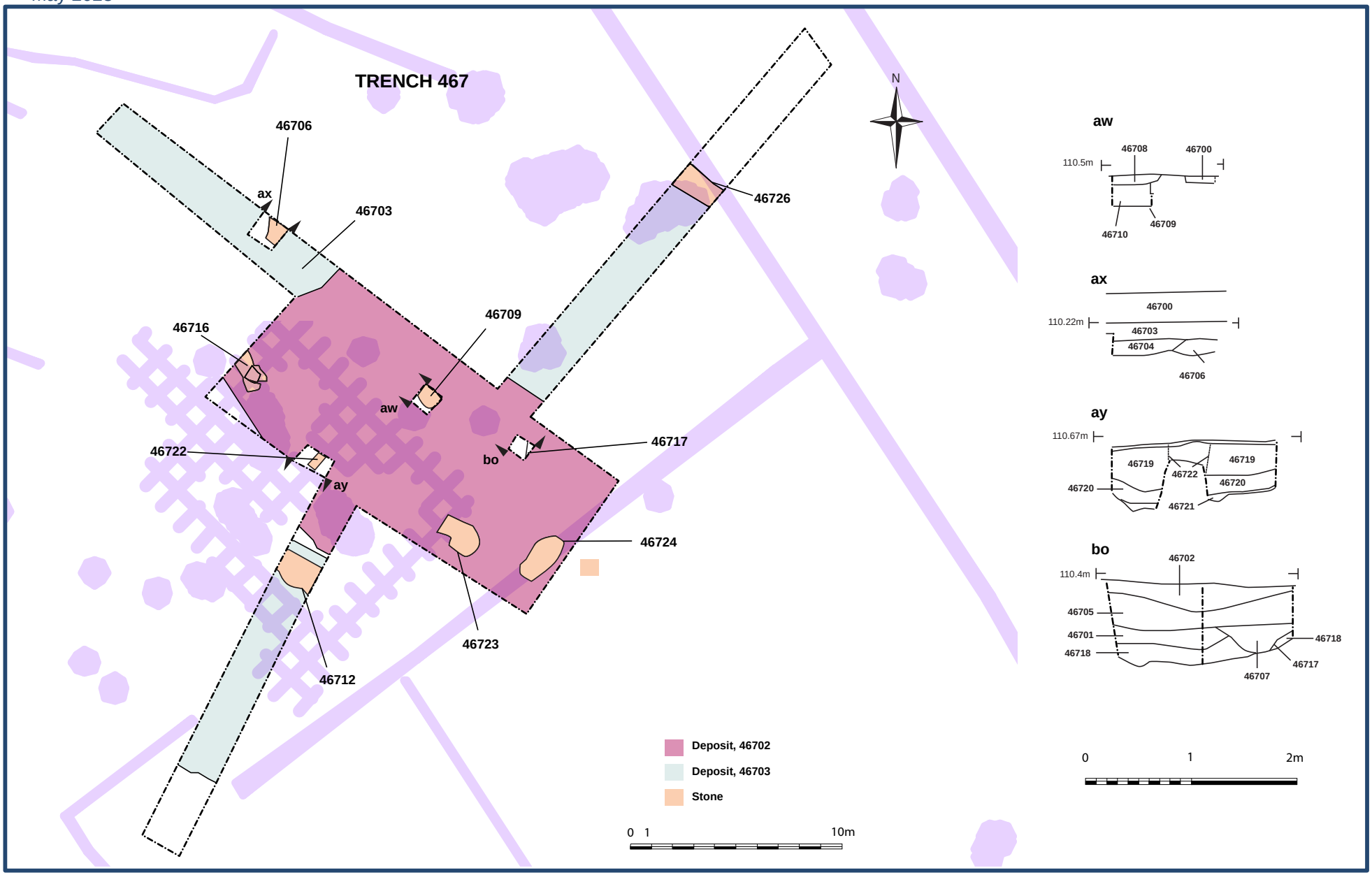


Fig 22: Area 18, Roman building in trench 467

Table 16: Area 18, 1st-3rd Centuries AD contexts

Context	Description	Comment
45402	Curvilinear or linear, steep sides, narrow rounded base, orientated N-S, 1.53m wide, 0.5m deep	Cut of ditch
45403	Brown clayey silt with occasional limestone	Fill of ditch 45402; x5 animal bone; x31 pottery AD1 – 60(+);
45404	Linear, steep sloping sides, not full excavated, orientated NW-SE, 3.14m wide, >1.75m deep	Cut of enclosure/ boundary ditch
45405	Greyish brown clayey silt with very frequent sandstone	Arbitrary basal fill of ditch 45404; x7 animal bone
45406	Light reddish brown silty clay with very rare sandstone	A slumped secondary fill of ditch 45404; x2 pottery AD1 - 60
45407	Light reddish brown silty clay with frequent sandstone	A slumped secondary fill of ditch 45404
45408	Dark greyish brown clayey silt with very frequent sandstone	Tertiary fill of ditch 45404; x27 animal bone
45409	Dark greyish brown clayey silt with occasional sandstone	Upper fill of ditch 45404; x18 animal bone; x1 fe; x19 MIA pottery
45704	Linear, moderate sides and flat base, orientated E-W, 1.34m wide, 0.3m deep	Cut of ditch
45705	Yellowish brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	Primary fill of ditch 45704; x1 pot AD70+
45706	Brownish red silty sandy gravel, containing frequently occurring limestone	Secondary fill of ditch 45704
45709	Linear, moderate side and flattish base, orientated E-W, 2m wide, 0.44m deep	Cut of ditch

Context	Description	Comment
45710	Brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	Secondary and main fill of ditch 45709; x2 pottery AD70+
45711	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with moderate limestone	Primary fill of ditch 45709, redeposited natural
45805	Linear, moderate sides and rounded base, orientated NW-SE, 2.28m wide, 0.56m deep	Cut of ditch
45806	Dark brown sandy silt with moderate limestone	Tertiary fill of ditch 45805
45807	Yellowish brown sandy silt with frequent limestone	Secondary fill of ditch 45805; x3 animal bone; x3 pottery AD70+
45808	Possibly linear with slightly convex base, NW-SE	Cut of ditch, possibly the terminus
45809	Dark brown silty clay with moderate limestone	Secondary fill of ditch 45808
45812	Yellowish brown silty clay with very frequent limestone	Primary fill of ditch 45808; x3 animal bone; x2 fe nails; x9 pottery AD70+
45813	Brownish red clay with a very frequent limestone sherds and a firm compaction. It was up to 0.89m wide and 0.31m deep.	Primary fill of 45805
46208	Linear, bowl-shaped with steeper SSW side, orientated ESE-WNW, 1.65m wide, 0.54m deep	Cut of ditch
46209	Light brown clayey silt with frequent limestone	Primary fill of ditch 46208; x1 animal bone; x2 CBM; x4 pottery AD70+; x2 shell; x3 tile
46210	Reddish brown clayey silt with occasional limestone	Secondary fill of ditch 46208; x5 CBM; x9 pottery AD70+; x3 tile

Context	Description	Comment
46215	Linear with gentle sides and slightly rounded base, orientated E-W, 2.2m wide, 0.46m deep	Cut of ditch
46216	Reddish brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	Fill of ditch 46215; x1 animal bone; x3 pottery AD170 - 200
45810	Linear, steep sides and flat base, orientated NW-SE, 0.71m wide, 0.37m deep	Cut of gully
45811	Dark blackish brown sandy silt with occasional limestone	Fill of gully 45810; x1 animal bone; x10 pottery AD50 - 110
45814	Mottled yellow brown clay with a friable compaction and medium to large angular limestone blocks. It measured 0.70m wide and 0.35m deep.	Deposit to the North east of gully 45810
46702	Brownish yellow sandy wilt and gravel with occasional limestone and frequent tile, 16.8m long, 14.1m wide	Demolition layer; x56 CBM; x32 pottery AD160 – 250; x90 tile (incl. x1 possible land drain frag)
46703	Brown clayey silt and limestone	Layer; x4 CBM; x1 fe
46704	Yellowish brown clayey silt, 10% small to med limestone flecks, compact, clear horizon	Layer; x1 animal bone; x4 CBM; x1 fe; x2 pottery AD1 - 60
46705	Brown sandy clay large angular pebbles firm, fairly clear horizon	Layer; x1 animal bone; x4 CBM; x5 pottery AD70+; x1 tile
46706	Yellow Limestone frags, compact, clear horizon, >0.5m long, 0.33m wide, 0.2m deep	Deposit
46707	Reddish brown clayey silt, moderately small pebbles, firm, fairly clear horizon	Fill of 46717

Context	Description	Comment
46708	Yellow brown clayey silt, 40% small – med limestone fragments, loose, clear horizon	Layer; x4 pottery AD1 - 60
46709	Yellow limestone frags laid flat, no bonding, <0.9m wide, 0.17m deep	Foundation of N-S aligned wall
46710	Reddish brown sandy layered silt, occasional small limestone fragments, compact, clear horizon	Layer
46712	Limestone blocks, 0.3m x 0.25m x 0.06m, pitched at 45 degrees, 2m wide, >0.2m deep	Masonry
46713	Dark brown silt and limestone deposit containing <20% charcoal	Fill of unexcavated pit 46711; x2 pottery AD1 - 60
46714	Rectilinear, vertical sides though not fully excavated, filled with masonry 46715, 0.72m wide	Cut of wall trench
46715	Stacked limestone blocks, dry stone built. <0.28m x 0.17m x 0.09m, 0.72m wide, 0.27m deep	Wall foundation
46716	Stacked limestone blocks, dry stone built, <0.32m x 0.28m x 0.13m, 0.79m wide	Wall foundation; x12 animal bone; x1 CBM
46717	Linear, moderate sides, flat base, NE-SW, 0.74m wide, 0.27m deep	Cut of probable gully underlying building remains
46719	Yellowish brown silty gravel containing medium to large angular stone and burnt clay inclusions, 16.8m long, 14.1m wide	Rubble layer, same as 46702; x2 animal bone; x7 CBM; x4 pottery AD1 - 60
46720	Dark reddish brown silty clay containing occasionally occurring small to medium sized stone inclusions	Possibly forming part of wall
46722	Medium sized angular limestone containing crushed and broken tile	Wall foundation

Context	Description	Comment
	debris, 0.37m wide, 0.2m deep	
46723	Medium sized angular limestone containing crushed and broken tile debris	Wall foundation
46724	Medium sized angular limestone containing crushed and broken tile debris	Wall foundation; x1 animal bone; x1 CBM; x2 pottery AD70+; x1 tile
46725	Light reddish brown clayey silt, associated with potential wall 46726	Rubble layer
46726	Limestone blocks, no bonding material, 0.4m wide	Wall foundation
46727	Mid brownish grey clayey silt, occasional large limestone blocks	Deposit
46728	Dark reddish brown clayey silt, frequent small to medium sized angular limestone	Deposit
46802	Linear, gradual sides, concave base, orientated NW-SE, 2.18m wide, 0.36m deep	Cut of ditch
46803	Light brown silt and limestone 45% small to medium pebbles, clear horizon.	Fill of 46802; x8 pottery AD50 – 60+
46805	Linear, moderate sides, concave base, orientated SE-NW, 0.94m wide, >0.58m deep	Cut of ditch
46806	Dark yellow brown sandy silt and limestone, frequent stones, moderately compact, clear horizon	Fill of ditch 46805; x1 pottery AD70+
46807	Linear, steep sides, orientated NW-SE, not fully excavated, 2.46m wide, 1.11m deep	Cut of ditch
46808	Dark reddish brown sandy silt, occasional small limestone	Basal fill of ditch 46807; x1 animal bone; x8 pottery

Context	Description	Comment
	fragments	AD70+
46809	Yellowish brown sandy silt, frequent medium to large limestone	Top fill of ditch 46807; x13 animal bone; x1 CBM; x102 AD70+; x2 tile
46811	Charcoal deposit within 46808	Charcoal lens

3rd – 4th Centuries

5.60 While most of the activity in Area 18 occurred during the 1st and 2nd centuries, pottery of 3rd – 4th Century date in some features indicates continued use of the site into the later Roman period.

5.61 In Trench 457 ditch 45702 / 45707 produced six sherds of mid-3rd – 4th Century pottery from its fill (45703 / 45708). The ditch corresponded with the northern side of a rectilinear enclosure suggesting it post-dates and perhaps supersedes the smaller 1st Century enclosure investigated in Trench 458 (above).

5.62 Similarly dated pottery was also recovered from ditch 46402 representing the northern side of a sub-rectangular enclosure in the south-eastern corner of the area.

Table 17: Area 18, Late Roman (3rd-4th Centuries) Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
45702	Linear, moderate sides and possible concave base, orientated N-S, 0.6m wide, 0.37m deep	Cut of terminus of enclosure/ boundary ditch, same as 45707
45703	Greyish brown clayey silt with very frequent sandstone	Fill of ditch terminus 45702, same as (45708)
45707	Linear, shallow with moderate sides and rounded base, orientated N-S, 1.7m wide,	Cut of enclosure/ boundary ditch,

	0.31m deep	same as 45702
45708	Greyish brown clayey silt with frequent sandstone	Fill of ditch 45702, same as (45703); x8 animal bone; x1 burnt clay; x6 pottery AD240 - 400
46402	Linear, steep sides and flat base, orientated E-W, 1.15m wide, 0.55m deep	Cut of ditch
46403	Light brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	Fill of ditch 46402; x2 pottery AD250 - 400

Broadly Roman

5.63 In Trench 466 a spread of sandy silt (46603) produced a single sherd of pottery dateable only to the Roman period.

Table 18: Area 18, Broadly Roman Contexts

Context	**Description**	**Comment**
46602	Possibly linear, gradual sides and irregular base, orientated NE-SW, 3.1m wide, 0.36m deep	Cut of possible spread or area of occupation
46603	Fairly dark brown sandy silt with occasional limestone	Secondary fill of 46602; x1 animal bone; x2 CBM; x1 fe; x1 pot AD20 - 400
46604	Reddish brown sandy silt, heavily bioturbated	Primary fill of 46602

5.64 Three features from which no dateable finds were forthcoming were recorded in Area 18. A ditch (46202) and a pit (46212) in Trench 462 don't correspond with any known geophysical anomalies, but their proximity to Roman enclosure ditches 46215 and 46208 suggests they

may be related and, consequently, contemporaneous. Ditch 46202 was notable for containing five fills, and despite the absence of pottery, did produce eight animal bone fragments from the upper and lowermost deposits.

5.65 An unexcavated pit (46711) that was sub circular in plan and up to 0.87m wide in Trench 467 also remains undated in the absence of finds.

Table 19: Area 18, Undated Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
46202	Linear, NE side near vertical, SW side steep, flat base, orientated NW-SE, 2.65m wide, 0.45m deep	Cut of ditch
46203	Reddish brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	Upper fill of ditch 46202; x1 animal bone
46204	Reddish brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	Fill of ditch 46202
46205	Brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	Fill of ditch 46202
46206	Brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	Fill of ditch 46202
46207	Brown sandy clay silt with infrequent limestone	Lower fill of ditch 46202; x7 animal bone
46212	Sub circular in plan with sharply breaking sides and an irregular base, 0.95m wide, 0.37m deep	Cut of pit
46213	Brown silty clay with infrequent limestone	Fill of pit 46212
46711	Sub circular, 0.87m diameter, unexcavated	Cut of unexcavated pit

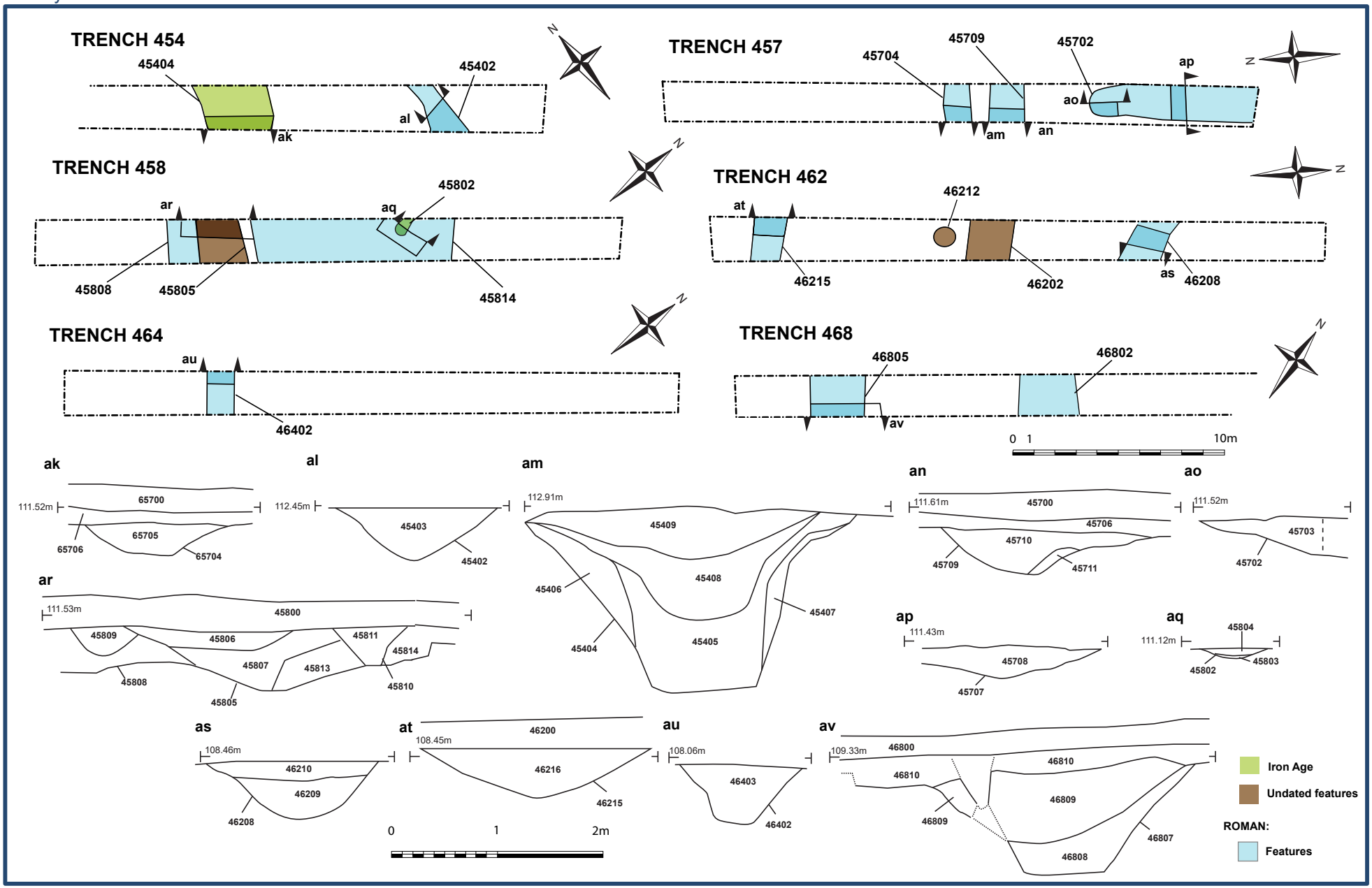


Fig 23: Area 18, Trenches 454, 457, 458, 462, 464 and 468

Area 27 (Figs 28, 29)

5.66 Few features in Area 27 contained datable material. NW-SE gully 52516 was 0.40m deep by 0.58m wide and yielded two fragments of animal bone and a single sherd of pottery dated to AD 1-60 from the fill of dark brown silt with frequent limestone fragments (52517). To the south, gully E/W gully 52510, 0.16m deep by 0.79m wide, yielded three sherds of pottery with an earliest possible date of AD 70 from the fill of light greyish brown silt with frequent limestone fragments (52511).

Area 28 (Figs 14, 15)

5.67 In Area 28, ditches 57102 and 57106 in Trench 571 yielded Roman pottery along with residual MIA pottery and may form part of a rectilinear enclosure suggested by the geophysical survey.

Table 20: Area 28, Roman Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
57102	N-S linear with steep sides and narrow, slightly rounded base. 1.70m wide, 0.63m deep	Ditch, part of enclosure
57103	Brown silty clay with 20% limestone fragments and rare heat-affected stone	Fill of 57102
57104	Yellowish-brown silty clay with 40% small and medium limestone fragments. Very compact, clear horizons. 0.35m wide.	Fill of 57102
57105	Dark brown clay-silt with small limestone fragments. Loose, clear horizons. 0.33m wide.	Primary fill of 57102
57106	E-W Linear, moderately steep sloping sides, concave base, <2.01m wide, >1.02m deep	Ditch, part of enclosure
57107	Brown clayey silt with <10% limestone inclusions. Moderately compacted, clear horizons. Pottery and animal bone recovered.	Upper fill of 57106
57108	Yellowish-brown silty gravel, <5% small rounded pebbles, <10% large angular limestone, 0.15m deep	Middle fill of 57106
57109	Dark brown silt with <50% limestone	Primary fill of

	inclusions, 0.68m deep	57106

EARLY MEDIEVAL

5.68 One feature across the entire site is certainly early medieval and this could have been the base of a Sunken Featured Building.

Area 5 (Figs 24, 25)

5.69 In Trench 162, large, ovoid pit 16203 (Photo 12) had moderately steep edges and an irregular base (3.97m by 3.05m wide and 0.26m deep). No structural features, such as postholes, were apparent in the expanded trench but 86 pottery sherds were recovered from its brown silty clay fill (16204).



Photo 12: Early Medieval feature 16203

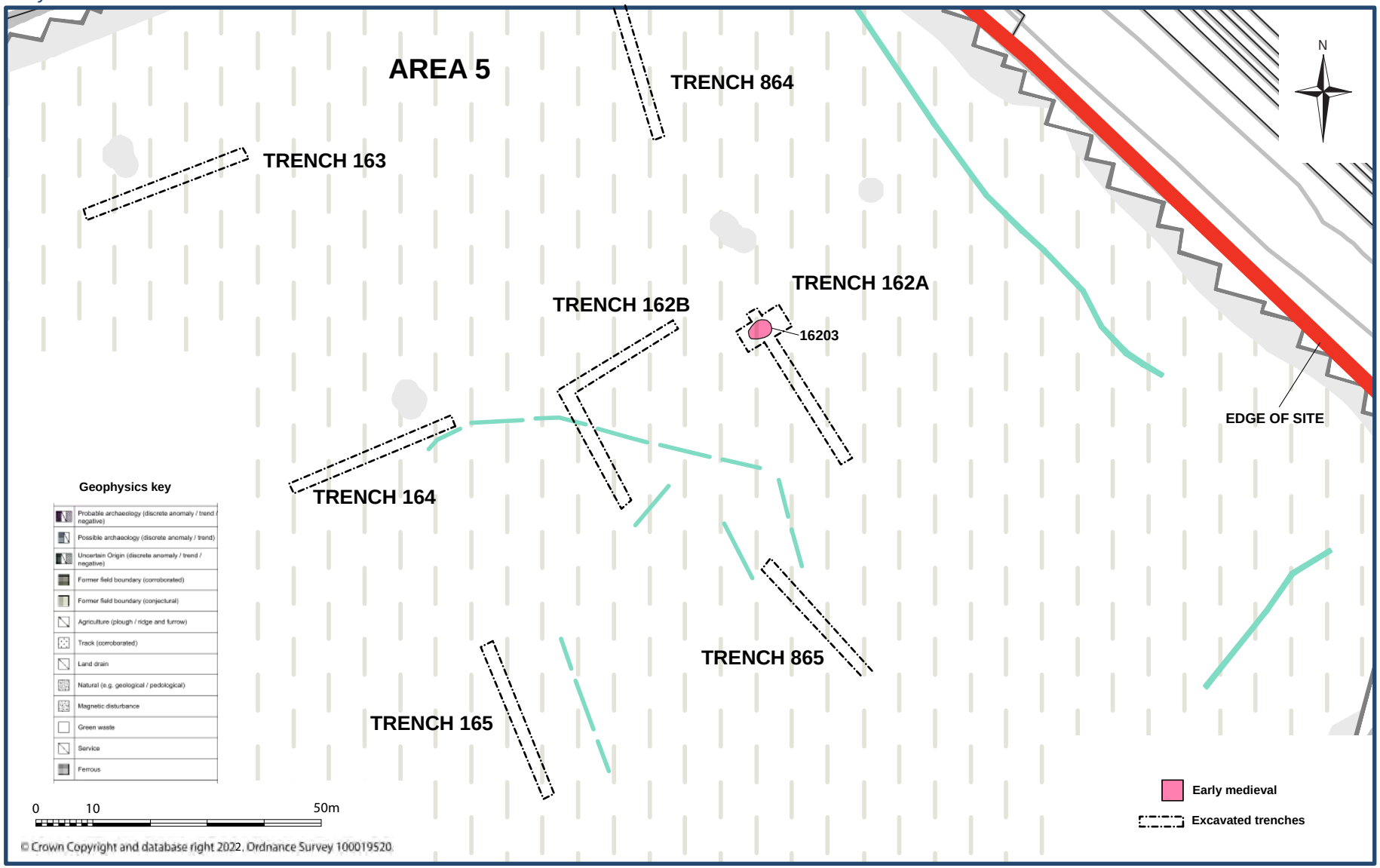

AREA 5
TRENCH 864
TRENCH 163
TRENCH 162A
TRENCH 162B
16203
EDGE OF SITE
TRENCH 164
TRENCH 865
TRENCH 165
N
Geophysics key
Probable archaeology (discrete anomaly / trend / negative)
Possible archaeology (discrete anomaly / trend)
Uncertain Origin (discrete anomaly / trend / negative)
Former field boundary (corroborated)
Former field boundary (conjectural)
Agriculture (plough / ridge and furrow)
Track (corroborated)
Land drain
Natural (e.g. geological / pedological)
Magnetic disturbance
Green waste
Service
Ferrous
0
10
50m
Early medieval
Excavated trenches
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022. Ordnance Survey 100019520

Fig 24: Area 5

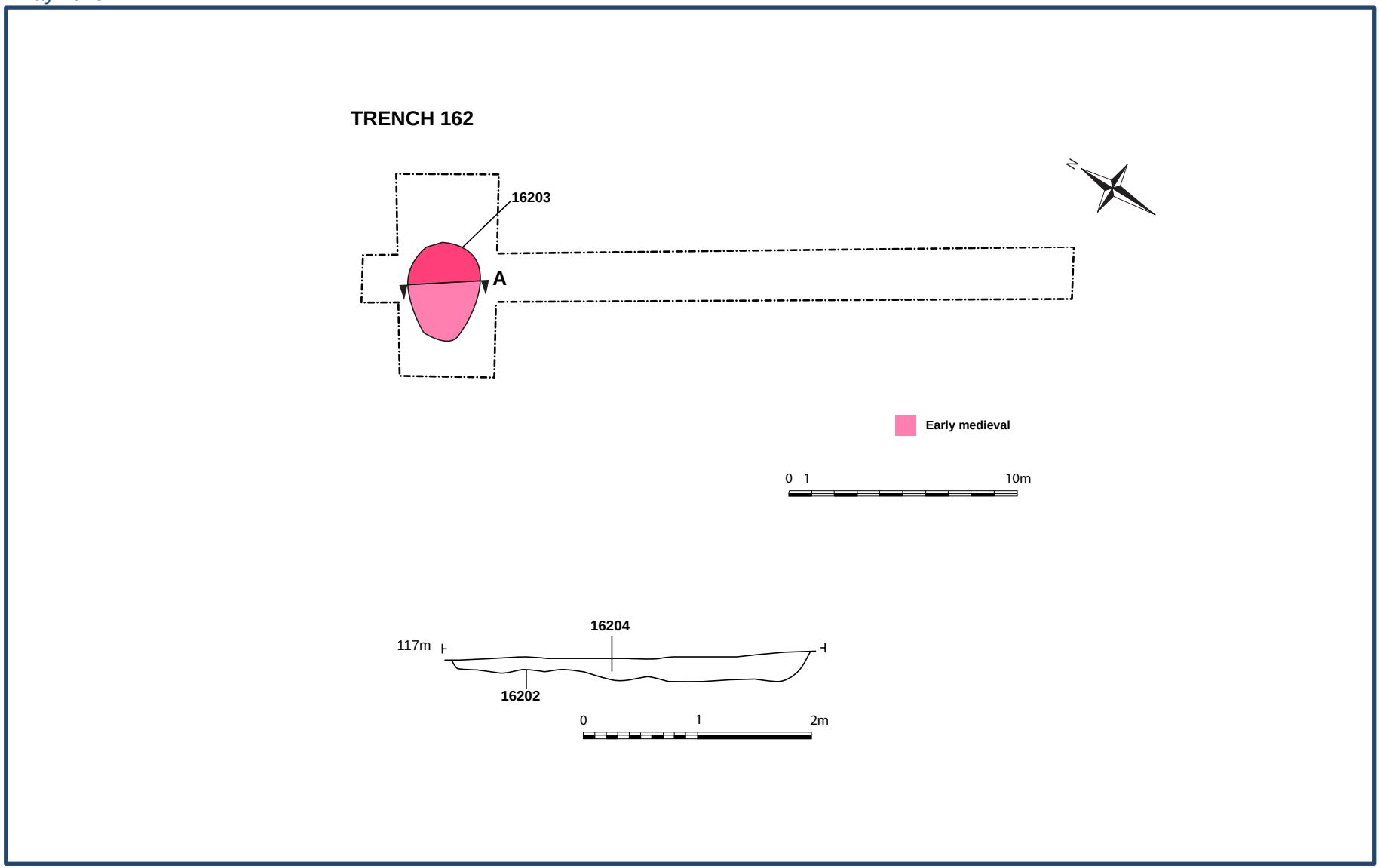


Fig 25: Area 5 detail

POST-MEDIEVAL/MODERN

5.70 Multiple post-medieval field boundaries were evident across the Site, as well as modern rubble deposits. Stone foundations for a structure were visible in Area 17.

Table 21: Post-medieval/Modern Features

Area	Fig. No.	Trenches	Comments
3	26	874	Former field boundary (1st edition)
3R	26	702	Former field boundary (1st edition)
4	27	38	Former field boundary (1st edition)
5	27	174, 187, 189, 195, 865	Former field boundaries (1st edition)
10	26	232, 234	Former field boundaries (1st edition)
11R	26	792, 797, 813, 818, 824, 827, 829, 830, 836, 846, 898, 892	Former field boundaries and two modern rubble deposits
15	27	272, 274	Former Field boundaries
16	21	397, 402	Field boundaries
17	27	445	Stone foundation of a structure shown on the Tithe map but not illustrated on the 1st Edition
28	27	555, 559, 566, 583,	Former field boundaries shown on the tithe map of 1839

Stone structure

5.71 In Area 17, rectilinear stone-built foundations (44502; Photo 13) 12.5m long by 7m wide were orientated WNW-ESE, with the foundation walls 0.94m wide. No floor or surface was found. Various finds were recovered from the deposit surrounding the foundations, including green glass fragments, animal bone, CBM and one sherd of Samian pottery. The location corresponds to an agricultural building visible on the Tithe Award of 1839. It was not present on the 1st Edition Ordnance Survey Map of

1881 suggesting it was demolished at some point during the intervening years.



Photo 13: Stone Footings 44502, looking NE

Field boundaries – Tithe map

5.72 Within Area 28, four former field boundaries were visible on the Tithe Map of 1839. One ditch, found in three trenches (55502/55902/56602) was N-S aligned, 0.89 – 1.10m wide and was filled by brown clayey silt. Feature 58302 was aligned N-S and was filled with brown silty clay, 0.94m wide.

5.73 In Area 15, ditches 27202 and 27403 contained modern pottery and roughly correspond to field boundaries visible on the Tithe Award of 1839.

Field boundaries – First edition map

5.74 Visible on 19th century mapping within Area 3R, NW-SE ditch 70203 had moderately steep sides 1.14m+ wide and a slightly rounded base 0.54m

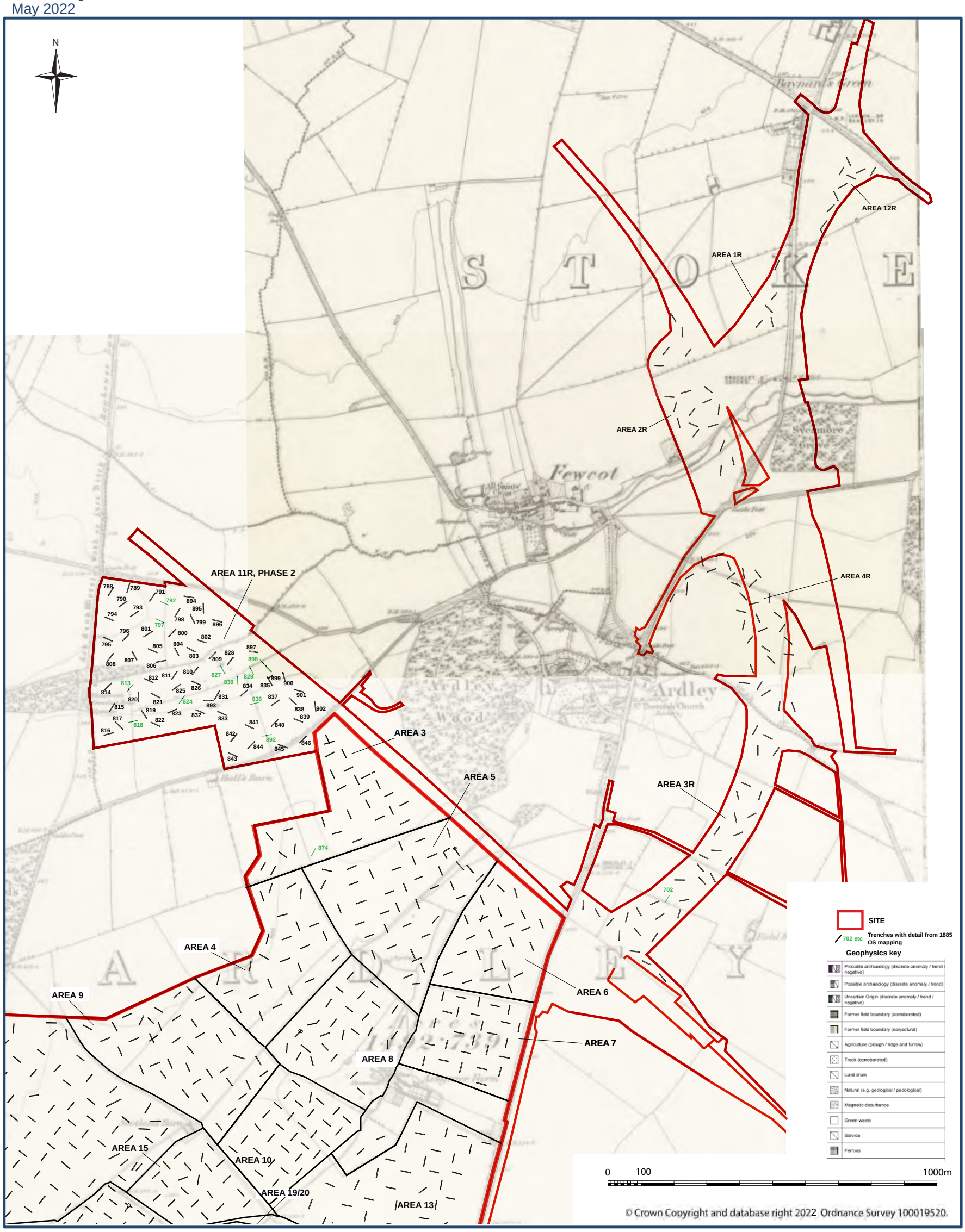


Fig 26: Post-medieval and modern features (North)

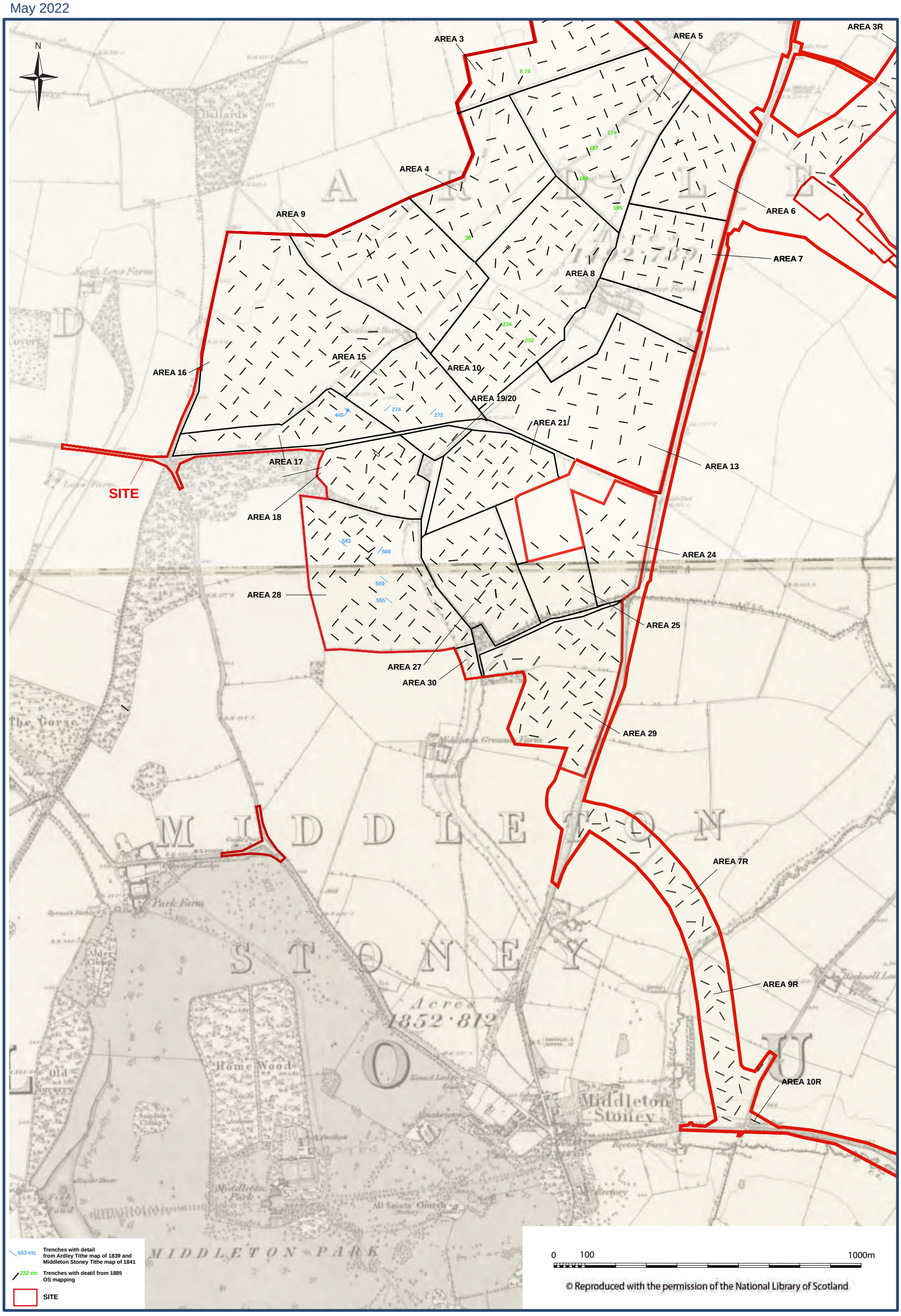


Fig 27: Post-medieval and modern features (South)

5.75 deep. It was filled by greyish brown sandy clay with limestone inclusions 70204 and it was cut along the north-east edge by a shallow gully 70206 which was filled by a dark brown sandy clay with inclusions of small gravel-like sherds of limestone 70205.

5.76 Within the northern field in Area 11R, gully 79202/79702 which correspond with a geophysical anomaly and a former field boundary on 19th century mapping, contained glass.

5.77 In the southern field of Area 11R, multiple features correspond with post-medieval field boundaries visible on 19th century mapping including N/S aligned 81302/81802 which contained pottery, ditch 82403/83003/82903/89807, and ditch 83602/89202 which contained pottery.

Modern

5.78 At the NW end of Trench 827, in Area 11R, a large rubble deposit 82703 over 9m wide by 0.55m deep included 20th century bricks, CBM and fragments of concrete. The geophysics shows noise within this area, which corresponds to a small sub-circular gated enclosure seen on late 19th century mapping. There was also a deposit of modern rubble, 84602, at the SW end of Trench 846, containing CBM and tarmac, located within the subsoil, possibly associated with the adjacent airfield.

Table 22: Post-medieval and Modern Contexts

Context	Description	Comment
3803	NE-SW linear, 0.99m wide	Former field boundary
3804	Brown silty sand, with frequent limestone	Fill of 3803
17403	NE-SW linear, 0.9m wide	Former field boundary, same as 18703
17404	Dark brown silty clay, unexcavated	Fill of 17403
18703	Cut of ditch, unexcavated, 1m wide	Former field boundary, same as 17403

18704	Fill of former field boundary, unexcavated	Fill of 18703
18903	NE-SW ditch, gradual breaking sides, concave base, 0.38m wide, 0.16m deep	Ditch
18904	Light yellowish brown silty sand and limestone	Fill of 18903
18905	NE-SW ditch, gradual breaking sides, concave base, 2.1m wide, 0.11m deep	Ditch
18906	Brown sandy silt with limestone fragments	Fill of 18905
19502	NE-SW possible ditch, unexcavated	Possible ditch
19503	Grey clayey silt, unexcavated	Fill of 19502
23202	NW-SE ditch, 1.70m wide, unexcavated	Former field boundary, same as 23402
23203	Grey-brown clayey silt, unexcavated	Fill of 23202
23402	NW-SE linear ditch, 1.40m wide, unexcavated	Former field boundary, same as 23202
23403	Dark brown clayey silt, unexcavated	Fill of 23402
27202	NW-SE linear ditch, 0.60m wide, unexcavated	Former field boundary
27203	Light green-brown clay silt, unexcavated	Fill of 27202
39702	NW-SE, linear moderate sloping sides and concave base, 1.23m wide, 0.34m deep	Field boundary ditch, same as 40202
39703	Brown silt, occasional small limestone fragments, 0.34m deep	Fill of 39702
40202	NNE-SSW Linear with steep sides and concave base, 1.01m wide, 0.45m deep	Former field boundary ditch
40203	Brown silt with occasional limestone	Fill of 40203
79202	N-S linear ditch, gradual sloping sides and rounded base, 0.67m wide, 0.14m deep	Former field boundary, same as 79702
79203	Brown sandy clay with limestone fragments	Fill of 79202
79702	N-S linear ditch, 0.7m wide, unexcavated	Former field boundary, same as 79202

79703	Brown sandy clay, unexcavated	Fill of 79702
81302	N-S linear ditch, 0.68m wide, 0.29m deep	Former field boundary, same as 81802
81303	Dark brown sandy clay with rooting	Fill of 81302
81802	N-S Linear ditch, u-shaped profile, 1.16m wide, 0.4m deep	Former field boundary, same as 81302
81803	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with limestone fragments, 0.26m deep	Secondary fill of 81802, same as 81302
81804	Possible post-pad constructed of small to medium limestone chunks, within fill 81805.	Post pad?
81805	Pale brown sandy clay with charcoal flecks, 0.16m deep	Primary fill of 81802
81806	Light brown sandy clay fill with occasional limestones, 0.18m deep	Fill of recut 81807
81807	Recut of ditch 81802 N-S with gradual sloping east side and flattish base, 0.58m wide, 0.18m deep	Recut of ditch 81802
82403	E-W Linear gentle sloping sides, flat base, 0.65m wide, 0.22m deep	Former field boundary, same as 82903, 83003, 89807
82404	Dark brown sandy clay with occ charcoal flecks, 0.22m deep	Fill of 82403
82703	Modern rubble containing bricks, CBM, concrete, 9m+ wide	Modern rubble deposit
82903	NE-SW Linear, gentle sloping sides and flat base, 0.7m wide, 0.18m deep	Former field boundary, same as 82403, 83003, 89807
82904	Yellowish brown clayey sand with small limestone fragments, 0.08m deep	Primary fill of 82903
82905	Dark brown clayey sand with occasional limestone fragments, 0.13m deep	Secondary fill of 82903
83003	NE-SW linear, moderate sloping sides, flat base, 0.55m wide, 0.16m deep	Former field boundary, same as 89807, 82903,

		82403
83004	Greyish brown sandy clay with small limestone fragments	Fill of 83003
83602	N-S linear, steep sloping sides, flat stone base, 1.13m wide, 0.44m deep	Former field boundary, same as 89202
83603	Light reddish brown sandy clay, occasional limestone fragments, 0.21m deep	Tertiary fill of 83602
84604	Greyish brown sandy clay, frequent limestone fragments, 0.17m deep	Secondary fill of 83602
84605	Light brownish red sandy clay, very frequent small limestone fragments	Primary fill of 83602
86503	NE-SW linear ditch, 0.54m wide, 0.29m deep	Former field boundary
86504	Dark slightly reddish-brown clayey sand fill, with occasional limestone inclusions	Fill of 86503
89807	NE-SW linear ditch, 1.20m wide and 0.33m depth	Former field boundary, same as 82903, 83003, 82403
89808	Dark brown clayey silt fill with occasional small limestone fragments	Fill of 89807
89202	N-S linear ditch, 1.34m wide by 0.35m deep	Former field boundary, same as 83602
89203	Firm yellowish brown sandy clay with moderate limestone flecks	Primary fill of 89202
89204	Firm reddish yellow brown sandy clay, with frequent limestone flecks	Secondary fill of 89202
89205	Firm pale brown sandy clay with frequent limestone inclusions	Tertiary fill of 89202

UNDATED

5.79 A series of linear geophysical anomalies on a NE/SW, NW/SE alignment were identified across Area 27. Trenches in the south of Area 27 did

corroborate some of the features identified as 'probable archaeology'. Those ditches were undated (51302, 52102,52404, 52702, 53002).

Table 23: Area 27, Undated Features

Context	Description	Comment
51302	E-W ditch, steep sides, rounded base, 1.32m wide, 0.66m deep	Ditch
51303	Black clayey silt, 80% charcoal	Fill of 51302
51304	Light brown sandy silt, 0.48m deep	Slump fill of 51302
51305	Light brown sandy silt, 0.38m deep	Slump fill of 51302
51306	Yellowish brown clay, frequent limestone fragments, 0.5m	Fill of 51302
52102	Linear with concave base. 0.84m wide, 0.28m deep	Ditch
52103	Brown silt and 60% limestone fragments	Fill of 52102
52404	SE-NW linear, steep sides, concave base, 0.52m wide, 0.33m deep	Ditch
52405	Brown silt and 40% limestone fragments	Fill of 52404
52702	NW-SE linear, gradual sloping sides, concave base, 1.07m wide, 0.82m deep	Ditch
52703	Greyish brown clayey silt with limestone fragments	Fill of 52702
53002	NW-SE linear, gradual sloping sides and concave base, 1.72m wide, 0.34m deep	Ditch
53003	Greyish brown clayey silt with limestone fragments	Fill of 53002

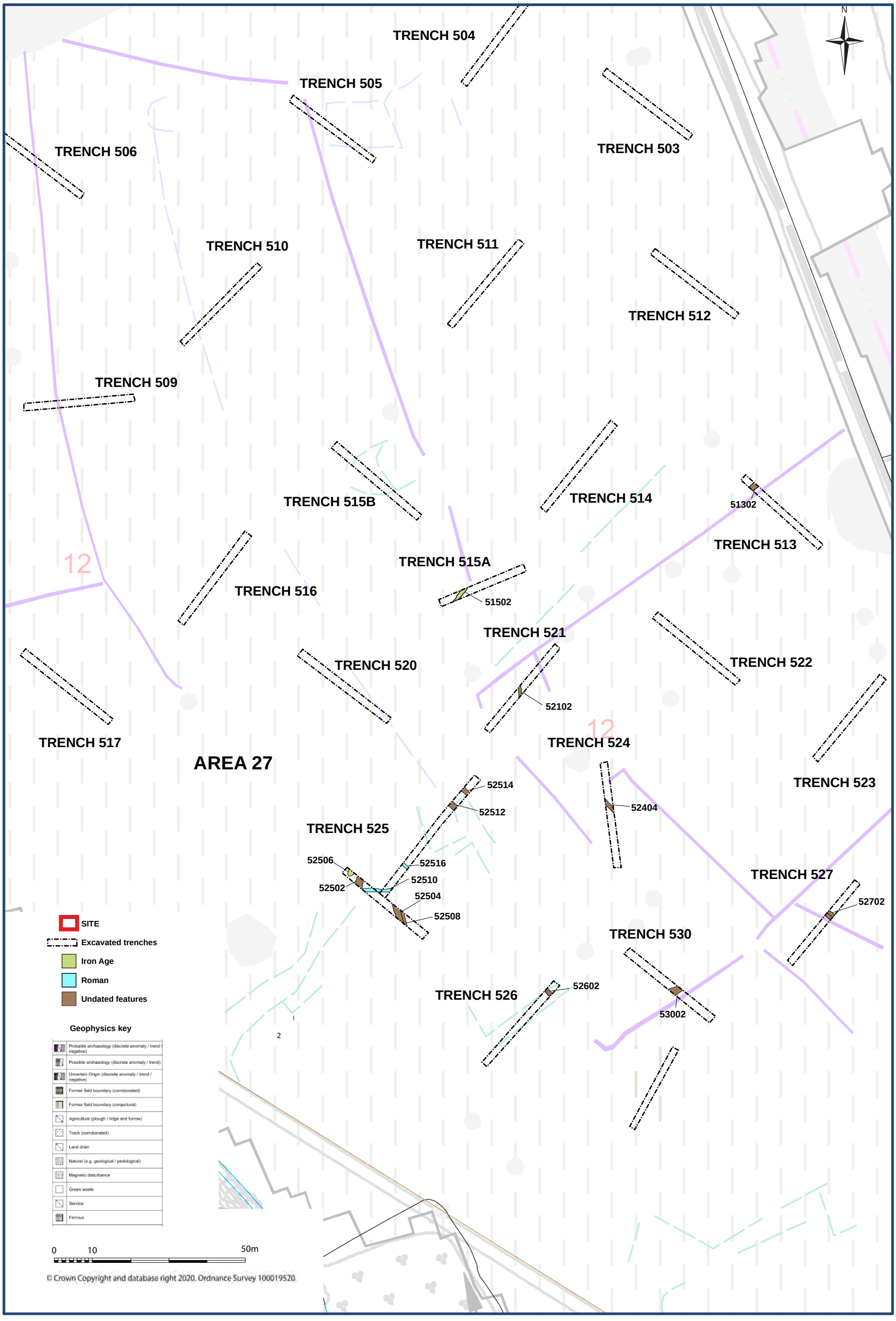


Fig 28: Area 27

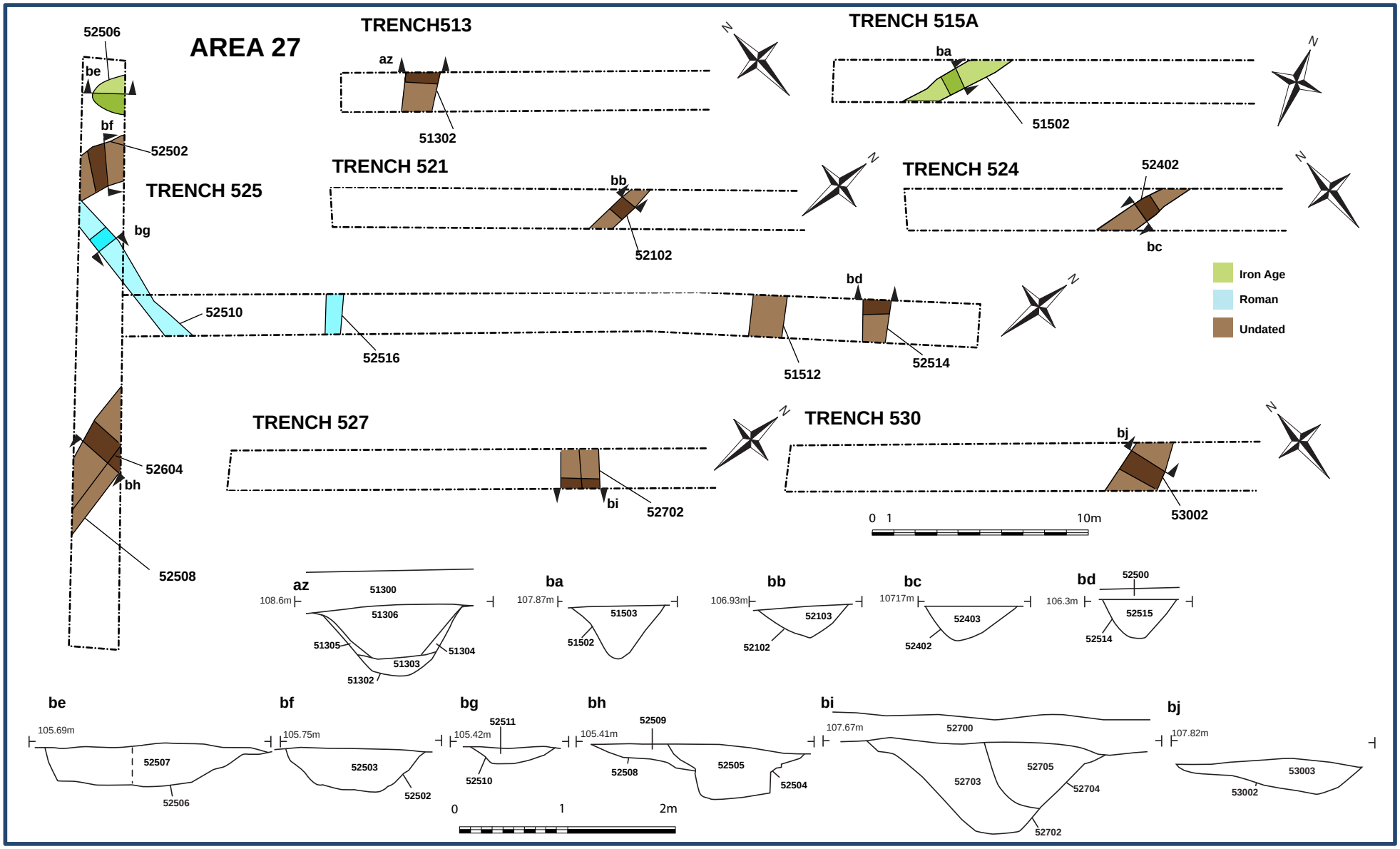


Fig 29: Area 27, Trenches 413, 515A, 521, 524, 525, 527 and 530

6 POTTERY *Dr Jeremy Evans with Dr G Monteil*

6.1 Some 3048 sherds were presented for examination, weighing 23.652kg and including 182 rimsherds. Amongst these some 831, weighing 3.500kg are of Mid Iron Age tradition, 2124 sherds weighing 19.671kg are Transitional or Roman, 88 sherds weighing 0.803kg are early medieval and five sherds, weighing 0.037kg are post-medieval. The full catalogue is Appendix D.

6.2 There were also 103 fragments of fired clay including two fired clay objects, weighing, in total, 985g.

6.3 The material was examined with a rapid scan to provide the necessary data for this assessment and distinctive fabrics were recorded along with material from the 13 fabric classes used by the Warwickshire Museum and OAU (Booth 2001). The fabrics were recorded following the Oxford Unit fabric codes. This was recorded in an excel database.

Taphonomy

6.4 The average sherd weight from the site is low at 7.8g. This is below the typical range of a Romano-British rural site in the Lowland Zone. The presence of the Iron Age and Saxon pottery contributes to this, but if the Romano-British material is considered alone it is still only amounts to 9.3g and a little below the usual range.

6.5 The 831 sherds of Mid Iron Age tradition pottery has an average sherd weight of 3.8g and the 88 sherds of Saxon pottery has an average sherd weight of 9.1g.

Table 24: Occurrence of Pottery by Context Type

Context type	% of NoSh	% of Wt	% of MNR	Average sherd weight
1 Topsoil	1.31%	1.28%	2.20%	7.6g

Context type	% of NoSh	% of Wt	% of MNR	Average sherd weight
3 Layers	11.19%	11.97%	26.37%	8.3g
4 Destruction deposits	1.02%	0.70%	1.10%	5.3g
6 yard/road/hard standing	0.03%	0.00%	0.00%	1g
9 Pit fills	8.17%	6.25%	3.30%	5.9g
10	0.03%	0.00%	0.00%	1g
13 Ditch fills	69.98%	73.96%	59.89%	8.2g
14 Gully fills	4.59%	2.42%	2.75%	4.1g
16 Wall/foundation trench	0.07%	0.02%	0.00%	2g
18 Tree hole	0.36%	0.06%	0.00%	1.3g
30 Scoop/hollow	0.16%	0.81%	0.55%	38.4g
Grand Total	3048	23652	182	7.8g

6.6 Table 24 shows that most of the pottery, 74.6% (Number of Sherds hereon in 'NoSh'), comes from ditch and gully fills. This is typical of basic level Romano-British rural sites. What is unusual is that the context type producing in the second largest quantity of pottery was from layers, these yielded 11.2% (NoSh) of the site's pottery. Horizontal stratigraphy is usually restricted to villas, urban and military sites and the quantity of pottery from it here is surprising. Pottery from pits is at a low level of 8.2% (NoSh) which suggests there was little or no ancillary industrial activity associated with the site, unlike some other rural sites eg Waddesdon, Bucks (Evans 2022).

6.7 The only fairly complete vessel was represented by a number of sherds from the upper part of a globular jar with a stubby, straight everted rim,

perhaps dated c. AD90-130 from context 38305. Even in this case the vessel is probably not complete enough to suggest that it is a votive deposit.

Chronology

6.8 As noted above the site appears to commence in the Mid Iron Age with 831 sherds of handmade, reduced pottery, mostly with calcareous temper. This is followed by 10.9% of sherds of class E, many of which would seem to date c. AD1-60, along with an uncertain number of Class C sherds. These suggest a Mid Iron Age origin to the site and a fairly strong level of activity in the Transitional period. Contexts with exclusively Mid Iron Age tradition material were; 2405, 2503, 2505, 2506, 21107, 37403, 37404, 39807, 45409, 45803. 50503, 52507, 57107, 57211, 57212, 57213, 71902, 71903, 71906, 71907, 71911, 71913, 71916, 71917, 72404, 72412, 72414, 72418, 72422, 72810, 72905, 729907, 72908, 72910, 72912, 72918, 73000, 78601, 81803, 82824, 83103, 83104, 83105, 83109, 89303, 89304, 89806, 89812, 89820, 89822, 89826, 89828, 89831, 89904, 9003 and 9004. Those with exclusively Transitional period dated material were; 2509, 5600, 21003, 21005, 21107, 21105, 21109, 21603, 21604, 21703, 21706, 39809, 40307, 45403, 45406, 46704, 46708, 46713, 46719, 52517, 57208. 65704, and 65706. There are quite a large number of deposits dated to the later first century or later, many of which probably date from the Flavian-Trajanic period or further into the second century.

6.9 Table 25 shows the proportions of samian ware from the site. South Gaulish material is dominant, providing c. 52% of the 27 sherds, compared with just 44% of Central Gaulish ware. This may suggest that Flavian-Trajanic material is commoner than Hadrianic-Antonine material here. Certainly, there is a large deposit of 577 sherds of Late Flavian-Trajanic material from context 38305.

Table 25: Fabric Proportions of the Samian Ware

Samian fabric	% of sherd count	% of weight	% of no of vessels
SAMCG	44.44%	43.98%	52.38%
SAMLG	51.85%	52.41%	42.86%
SAMMV	3.70%	3.61%	4.76%
Grand Total	**27**	**83**	**21**

6.10 Later Roman material is represented on the site, although it is probably less common than earlier material. This is reflected in the low level of Oxfordshire colour-coated ware here, where there is just 2.8% (Nosh) in the total site assemblage, a low level, even for a basic level rural site. Sherds dating after cAD240 come from contexts; 21012, 21013, 21103, 21111, 21711, 39500, 45708, 46403, 46702, 146603.

6.11 Saxon material occurs in contexts 16204 and 21103.

6.12 Chart 1 shows a date distribution plot for the site for vessels with a date range of 160 years or fewer. In essence it is a visual representation of the spot dating for the more datable rimsherds. As discussed above it shows a strong initial peak in the Transitional period followed by lower levels of pottery use through the Flavian period, the second century and the earlier third, with a secondary peak from the mid third to the mid fourth century, falling away a little in the later fourth century.

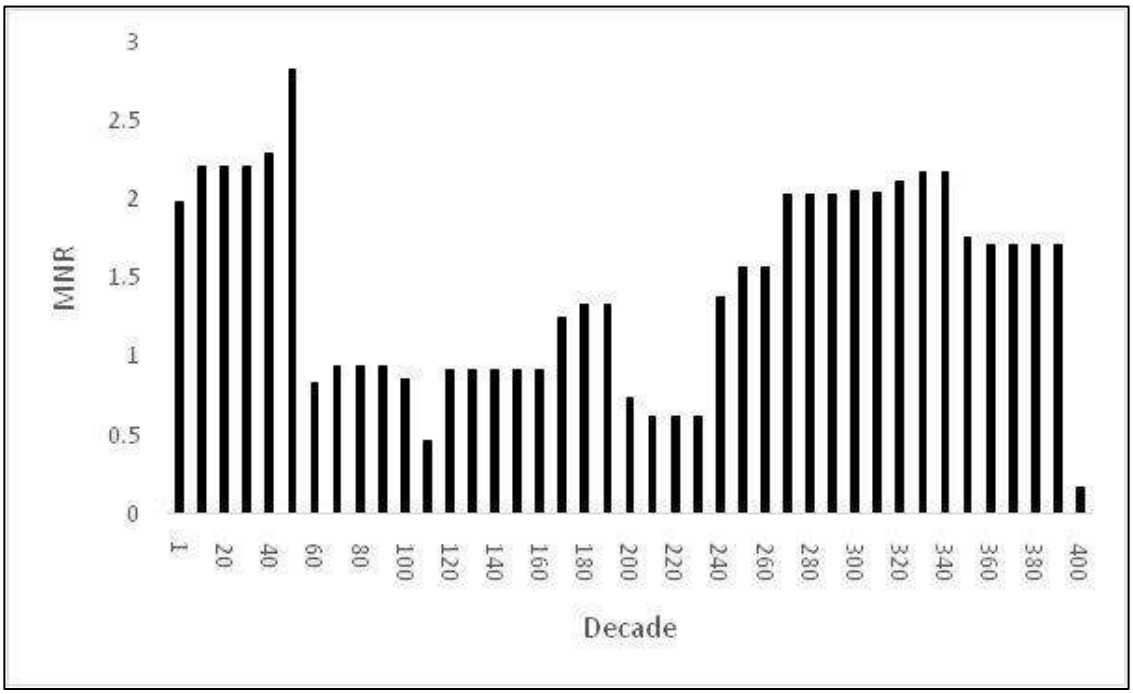


Chart 1 Date distribution plot for Roman Pottery

Fabric Supply

6.13 Table 26 shows the occurrence of fabric classes and some major fabrics on the site.

Table 26: Occurrence of fabric classes

Fabric class	% of NoSh	% of Wt	% of MNR
A01	0.07%	0.71%	0.00%
B01	0.72%	1.60%	5.49%
B01?	0.03%	0.03%	0.00%
C00	0.13%	0.22%	0.00%
C00/D00	0.03%	0.02%	0.00%
C00/P00	0.43%	0.16%	0.00%
C13	19.32%	17.63%	24.18%
C13?	0.69%	0.32%	0.00%
E00	5.74%	7.01%	6.04%
E00?	0.16%	0.03%	0.00%
E86	4.82%	15.42%	3.30%
E86?	0.13%	1.46%	1.10%
F00	1.41%	0.47%	0.55%
F00?	0.03%	0.03%	0.00%
F51	2.30%	2.62%	6.59%

Fabric class	% of NoSh	% of Wt	% of MNR
F52	0.16%	0.15%	0.55%
F52?	0.03%	0.01%	0.00%
F53?	0.10%	0.11%	0.55%
G00	0.33%	0.48%	0.00%
G11	1.02%	3.94%	3.30%
G11?	0.03%	0.40%	0.55%
M22	0.10%	0.08%	0.55%
M23	0.03%	0.18%	0.00%
M41	0.30%	0.77%	1.10%
O00	4.33%	2.36%	3.85%
O00?	0.03%	0.02%	0.00%
O20	0.03%	0.01%	0.00%
O20?	0.03%	0.01%	0.00%
P00	26.54%	13.10%	5.49%
P00?	0.72%	0.18%	0.00%
Q00	0.03%	0.00%	0.00%
R00	5.51%	7.91%	7.69%
R00?	0.13%	0.00%	0.00%
R11	8.27%	5.94%	9.34%
R11?	0.59%	0.36%	1.10%
R30	3.81%	4.68%	5.49%
R30?	0.75%	0.26%	0.55%
R37	2.95%	2.48%	3.85%
R37?	0.13%	0.10%	0.00%
R70	2.69%	2.82%	1.65%
R91	0.62%	1.70%	0.00%
S10	0.52%	0.18%	1.10%
S20	0.36%	0.17%	1.65%
S21	0.03%	0.01%	0.00%
W00	0.69%	0.30%	1.65%
Z10	2.89%	3.40%	2.20%
Z30	0.16%	0.16%	0.55%
Grand Total	**3048**	**23652**	**182**

6.14 Amphora sherds do occur on the site, but very rarely, at 0.07% (Nosh) and 0.7% (Wt), levels probably below those of a typical basic level rural site.

6.15 BB1 is present at 0.7% (Nosh) in the total assemblage. These levels are low compared to the levels at Alchester (Booth et al 2001) where levels rise from 3.5% (Nosh) in the later 2nd-early third century to 6.9% (Nosh) in the early-mid fourth century. The rising quantity of BB1 with time is reflected in the Ardley assemblage, with just two flange rimmed bowls/dishes, dated AD120-200, compared to seven simple rimmed dishes dated AD200-350 and a single developed beaded and flanged bowl dated AD270-350. As discussed in the Alchester volume (Booth et al 2001) the forms are dominated by tablewares, as they usually are in areas at the limit of BB1 distribution, where jars are outcompeted by local products. The higher level of BB1 supply at Alchester reflects the urban marketing of BB1 (Evans 2005). The low level of BB1 at Ardley is reflected in the 1.0% (Nosh) of the fabric from the rural site at Waddesdon, Bucks, where, again, the forms indicate most of the BB1 is of third to mid fourth century date.

6.16 A major element in the assemblage are the shell-tempered wares (C00), 20.1% (Nosh), of which the vast majority, 20.0% (Nosh), were in Oxfordshire fabric C13 (Warwickshire Museum fabric C15) the distribution of which is discussed in detail in Evans (2019). It seems to be a major cooking pot fabric in the region from the first to at least the third centuries AD. Levels of this fabric here are nearly twice those at the urban edge site at Alchester (Booth et al 2001).

6.17 Class E, 'Belgic', fabrics are quite well-represented at 10.9% (Nosh) and some of the C13 material is also very likely contemporary with these, although it was probably a major part of the assemblage for much longer. Class E fabrics were very probably in use of the site in the pre-conquest period, as preceding Middle Iron Age type material is present here.

6.18 The functional analysis of the Class E ware vessels from Ardley shows the dominance of jars with very low levels of tablewares and drinking vessels, a pattern reflecting the site's status as a basic level rural site. Some

vessels, particularly storage jars in fabrics E86 and R91 may date beyond the Transitional period, as the former group probably includes early vessels in the group that becomes 'Milton Keynes Pink Grogged ware' (OAU fabric O81; Warwickshire Museum fabric G11).

6.19 Finewares overall provide 4.0% (Nosh) of the total assemblage. Early material consists of one sherd of oxidised, clay pellet roughcast ware from 21103, 13 sherds of an oxidised, thin-walled, polished fabric with bosses and 30 sherds from a globular gold mica-dusted vessel with an everted, straight, stubby rim, perhaps cAD90-130. In total the early fineware sherds amount to 1.8% (Nosh) of the total assemblage.

6.20 Later material consists of some Nene Valley sherds, there is a single sherd from a barbotine decorated beaker (cAD160-250), a sherd with white painted decoration (cAD250-400), a double groove rimmed dish (cAD250-400) and a jar (perhaps cAD300-400). In total possible Nene Valley sherds amount to just 0.3% (Nosh) of the total assemblage.

6.21 The commonest fineware is, as might be expected, Oxfordshire colour=coated ware (OAU fabric F51; Warwickshire Museum fabric F51) at 2.3% (Nosh) of the total assemblage. This is a relatively low level compared to the 7-10% (Nosh) in the later phases at Alchester (Booth et al 2001). It is comparable to the 1.7% (Nosh) from Waddesdon (Evans 2022), another basic level rural site, around 16 miles to the south-east.

6.22 Gritted wares amount to 1.4% (Nosh) of the total assemblage. The only significant element is Warwickshire Museum fabric G11 (OAU fabric O11), 'Milton Keynes Pink Grogged ware' which provides 1.1% (Nosh) of the assemblage. Forms consist of three jars, two storage jars and a possible bowl. This material would all seem to be of later Roman date. The level here can be compared with 6.5% (Nosh) at Waddesdon, which probably reflects less later Roman activity here.

6.23 Mortaria are quite poorly represented at only 0.4% (Nosh) of the total assemblage. Oxford white ware mortaria amount to 0.2% (Nosh) of the assemblage and colour coated mortaria (M41) are another 0.3% (Nosh). Forms present are an M17+ (AD240-400) and a C97, AD240-400). It is of note that mortaria are also poorly represented at Waddesdon (Evans 2022), at only 0.9% (Nosh).

6.24 Oxidised wares make up 5.0% (Nosh) of the assemblage, most of which are probably Oxfordshire industry products. Forms consist of three flagons, two jars, a beaker and a wide-mouthed jar. Oxidised wares are more commonly used for drinking and tableware types.

6.25 Class P sherds represent Mid Iron Age tradition material. There is a relatively considerable proportion of this at 27.3% (Nosh). Most is calcareously tempered, either with sparse shell, common shell or limestone inclusions. Forms consist of nine jar rims and a bowl.

6.26 Class Q, white slipped oxidised wares, are predominantly tableware types so it is unsurprising that they are poorly represented on this basic level rural site at 0.03% (Nosh). No forms are present.

6.27 Reduced wares provide 25.5% (Nosh) of the total assemblage, a similar level to the 30.5% (Nosh) seen of the basic level rural site at Waddedon (Evans 2022) to the east south-east, but rather less than the 30-50% range seen on the urban site at Alchester (Booth et al 2001).

6.28 The overall functional analysis shows that, as usual, the greywares are chiefly jars, with only around 11% of tablewares and 3.8% of drinking vessels. Within the greywares the commonest group is material likely to be in OAU group R11, Oxfordshire industry finer greyware, at 8.9% (Nosh). This level is half or less of the level of R11 at Alchester (Booth et al 2001). The sandier Oxfordshire greyware group (OAU fabric R30) is represented at around 4.6% (Nosh), again at a lower level than at

Alchester (Booth et al 2001, table 7.22). Overall Oxfordshire industry greyware appears to be much less common here than at Alchester, perhaps suggesting Oxford industry products might have been subject to urban marketing, although much more data would be needed to sustain this argument.

6.29 Fabric R37 is a greyware with common-abundant fine sand temper. It amounts to 3.1% (Nosh) of the total assemblage from the site. Levels of R37 were much higher at Alchester, perhaps 5-10% (Nosh), it being commoner earlier in the Roman period. Booth (pers comm) has suggested a west Oxfordshire source for this but levels of a similar fabric at Waddesdon to the east south-east are much higher at 12.0% (Nosh), perhaps suggesting more work is needed on the distribution of this group.

6.30 Reduced wares with sand and calcareous temper, R70, are also present at c2.7% (Nosh). This is more than the c1% at Alchester and possibly more than at Waddesdon (but that is not clear from assessment level data).

6.31 Samian ware only amounts to 0.9% (Nosh) of the total assemblage. A comparable figure, 1.2% (Nosh) occurred at the basic level site of Waddesdon (Evans 2022) to the east south-east, whereas a peripheral area of Alchester (Booth et al 2001) produced 2.4% (Nosh).

6.32 South Gaulish material consists of two Dr 18s, two Dr27s and a Dr27G footring fragment, the latter being of probable pre-Flavian date (cAD50-85). Les Martres forms represented are limited to a decorated sherd from a Dr37 dated AD115-135.

6.33 Central Gaulish forms consist of a Dr18/31R dish (dated AD120-180), two Dr 37 rimsherds and a decorated bodysherd fragment (dated AD120-200) and two Walters 79 dishes (dated AD 170-200).

6.34 The samian assemblage is far too small to calculate a reliable proportion of decorated, which is usually below 20% of the samian on basic level rural sites, but four of the 12 vessels identifiable to form were decorated.

6.35 Whitewares are rare at 0.7% (Nosh), forms consisting of a jug spout (probably Verulamium (AD50-200), a flagon (probably Oxford type W2 (AD100-240)) and a butt-beaker (AD1-60). Levels here are much lower than the 4.8% (Nosh) of the total assemblage at Waddesdon, (Evans 2022) around 16 miles to the east south-east.

6.36 Early medieval material, as noted above, is restricted to two contexts 16204 and 21103, in the former are 86 sherds, mainly in a quartz tempered fabric, whilst in the latter there is a reasonably typical late Roman pottery assemblage with two sherds of a quartz and calcareously tempered ware jar. It amounts to 2.9% (Nosh) of the total assemblage from the site.

6.37 Table 27 shows the occurrence of pottery by fabric class for each site area by Nosh for all areas where any pottery occurs. It gives both a very useful idea of the quantity of pottery coming from each area and a useful indication of the date of this material. All the class P material is Mid Iron Age, most of the class E material is Transitional, all the class B material is Hadrianic or later, and most (although not all) the class F material is mid third century or later, with the same being true of class G. Class S is obviously mainly first and second century and Z10 is Saxon.

Table 27: Pottery occurrence by fabric class by Area

Fabric Class	**A**	**B**	**C**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**M**	**O**	**P**	**Q**	**R**	**S**	**W**	**Z10**	**Z20/30**	**Nosh**
Area																
3			4		7						2				1	14
4R									**239**							239
5								1	8					86		95

6				5												5
8		16	180	142	72	41	4	75	4	1	487	13	8	2	1	1046
9		4	10	1	3		1	9	**242**		9	1				280
10			11						1							12
11R									**186**							186
15	1	1	351	155	44			12	52		222	10	11		1	860
17	1											1				2
18		1	66	43	5	1		31	32		30	4	1			214
21								1			1					2
27				1					4		1					6
28			3					4	**43**		2					52

6.38 The MIA pottery is both common is areas 4R and 11R and there is no subsequent Transitional or Roman pottery deposition. It is also common on area 9 with very little later material present. It is less common on area 28, but again there is little of later date, whereas on areas 18 and 15 Transitional and Roman pottery are also common but there is still a substantial Mid Iron Age element.

6.39 Transitional material is common on areas 8 and 15 alongside much Roman material, whereas area 18 yields a reasonable amount of Transitional material, but rather less of Roman date.

6.40 Saxon material comes chiefly from area 5, with a couple of sherds amongst the late Roman material from Area 8.

Functional Analysis and Finewares

6.41 Jars are dominant in the assemblage at 63.5% (MNR), with tablewares providing just 23.4% (MNR), and drinking vessels just 3.0% (MNR). This pattern is typical of a basic level rural site, and a strong contrast with villa and urban sites which have higher tableware levels and drinking vessel levels generally over 10%. Comparative data from other basic level rural sites are presented in Table 008 for Waddesdon, Bucks and Aston Clinton,

Bucks to the east of Alchester and Ardley. The low level of mortaria from Ardley is also worth noting, this is also a feature seen at Aston Clinton (Evans and Mills 2011), but not Waddesdon (Evans 2022).

6.42 Finewares (class F and Class S sherds) at Ardley amount to 4.9% (Nosh) and Booth's fine and specialist ware level (Booth 1991) is 6.1% (Nosh). Although the site data cannot be split into earlier and later Roman at this stage it is clear that this fine and specialist ware level also groups with other basic level rural sites (Booth 2004).

Discussion

6.43 The site is clearly occupied from the MIA onwards and would seem to be continuously occupied into the Saxon period, albeit at differing levels of intensity in different periods and different areas. The low level of amphorae, the low level of finewares and samian, and fine and specialist wares along with the site's functional analysis all strongly group it with other basic level rural sites and there is little doubt that this was what it was.

7 FIRED CLAY *Dr Jeremy Evans*

7.1 There were some 103 fragments of fired clay presented weighing 985g. These included two, probably rectangular-sectioned bar like objects from contexts 21604 and 39804, amounting to 23 fragments weighing 423g. The remaining material had an average fragment weight of 7.0g, See appendix E.

7.2 Photos 1 and 2 show the bar like fragments and Photo 3 shows the largest piece of fired clay, perhaps a daub fragment.



Photo 14 Bar like fragment from 39804



Photo 15 Bar like fragment from 21604



Photo 16 Fired Clay fragment from 65707

8 CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIAL *Dr Phil Mills MCIfA*

Introduction

8.1 There were 228 fragments, 17438g of ceramic building material (CBM) presented for assessment. This was all collected as bulk finds from stratified contexts.

8.2 The material was examined by context with material grouped by fabric type, using a fabric series already used in the county, and forms identified where possible. Unidentifiable fragments were classed as 'B/T' (Brick/ tile) for CBM. Metrics recorded were number of fragments, No, weight in grams, Wt, and no of corners, CNR. Complete dimensions were recorded in mm.

8.3 The breakdown of the CBM by area is shown in Table 28

Table 28: CBM by Area

Area	No	Wt (g)	Cnr
8	1	201	0
15	7	804	0
17	2	57	0
18	218	16376	29

Dating

8.4 The majority of the material was Roman in date. This included lower cutaways of Warry 2006 Type C.5 one from (21711), and three from (46702), These have a suggested date range of mid-2nd to mid-3rd century.

8.5 Later material includes a handmade brick of dimensions 100x50mm with a probable late 13th to 15th century date from (39814), with fragments in the same fabric from (40304). There are fragments of brick in a probable 18th/19th century fabric from (44504).

Taphonomy

8.6 Table 29 shows the breakdown of the CBM by context type. The high level of material from layers is consistent with a group from a building. The MSW of 77g per fragment is towards the high end for a group of mainly Roman CBM, along with the proportion of corners being 11% is in line with a relatively undisturbed group.

Table 29: CBM by Context Type

Context Type	No%	Wt%	CNR%	MSW
Demolition Layer	80.09%	81.94%	96.55%	78.75
Layer	6.19%	4.25%	3.45%	52.79
Ditch	11.50%	12.93%		86.50
Wall	2.21%	0.89%		30.80
N/AVG	***226***	***17395***	***29***	***76.97***

8.7 Table 30 shows the breakdown of CBM by area, for No alone. This suggest that the material from areas 8 and 15 are largely rural scatter, with Area 17 having material reused in the structure noted there.

Table 30: CBM by Context Type by Area

Context Type/ Area	15	17	18	8
Demolition Layer			83.0%	
Ditch	100.0%		9.2%	100.0%
Layer			6.4%	
Wall		100.0%	1.4%	
No	**7**	**2**	**218**	**1**

Supply

8.8 Table 31 shows the breakdown of the group by fabric, with Table 32 showing the occurrence by area, by No. Roman fabrics (T01 and T12) occur in areas 8, 15 and 18. The occurrence of T01 in area 15 suggest that this fabric may derive from elsewhere other than the structure in area 18.

Table 31: CBM by Fabric

Fabric	No	Wt	Cnr
T01	1.8%	2.0%	
T12	95.2%	93.5%	100.0%
TZ12	0.9%	0.3%	
TZ21	2.2%	4.2%	
N	**228**	**17438**	**29**

Table 32: CBM by Fabric by Area

Fabric/Area	8	15	17	18
T01		28.6%		0.9%
T12	100.0%			99.1%
TZ12			100.0%	
TZ21		71.4%		
N	**1**	**7**	**2**	**218**

8.9 Photo 17 shows a 6mm wide cross section of a fresh break on fabric T01, this is an oxidised Roman tile fabric with common sand up to 0.5mm with moderate fine lime inclusions. This has been noted at Bicester (Mills 2019).



Photo 17 T01

8.10 Photo 18 is a Roman red fabric (T12) with moderate sand at c. 0.5mm and occasional fine ferruginous inclusions. It is shown as a 6mm wide cross section of a fresh break.



Photo 18 Fabric T12

Forms

8.11 Identifiable forms included a tegula from Area 15 and 18 and a flat fragment, 22mm thick from area 18.

8.12 Table 33 shows the breakdown of T12 by form.

Table 33: Forms in T12

Form	No	Wt	Cnr
B/T	43.8%	6.9%	
Flat	9.2%	13.2%	
Flue Tile	0.9%	1.7%	
Imbrex	38.7%	51.7%	65.5%
Tegula	7.4%	26.6%	34.5%
N	***217***	***16308***	***29***

8.13 Flat fragments included three in the range of 14-15mm thick, which could be from flue tile and 17 in the range of 20-28mm, most likely from tegula.

8.14 Flue tile fragments were in the range of 20 -28mm thick and both identified fragments had comb keying formed by a 9-tooth comb c. 50mm wide (Photo 19).



Photo 19 Combed Flue Tile from 46210

8.15 Imbrex, at 39% are the largest group of identified CBM, although number of fragments was exaggerated by the how friable the fabric was, both weight and number of corners suggest that there is an unusually high level of imbrex compared to tegula, even if the flat fragments are included with the tegula. This would suggest a curated group with tegula having been removed. One imbrex had a deformed foot, suggesting that it was a second or waster.

8.16 Tegula were 20-22mm thick and included examples of lower cutaway Warry 2006 C.5. There was an animal print (possibly a dog) on tegula from (46702) (Photo 20). This is 13% of the tegula fragments or 1% of the fabric group, which is a high proportion for a Roman group and suggest that the material was manufactured at a working farm.



Photo 20 Animal Print from 46702

Roman date CBM

8.17 The majority of the material derives from a Roman structure in Area 18, with the roof tile suggesting was built between the mid-2nd and mid-3rd century date. The level of animal prints suggest that this was a locally produced fabric produced at a farm. The high level of imbrex compared to tegula suggest that some form of curation had occurred to the material before deposition, as part of the demolition of the structure. There is a small amount of flue tile, but no obvious Roman bricks which means there is not enough evidence to suggest that the structure had a hypocaust. There is a small amount of another Roman fabric which may be scatter from another building.

Post-medieval CBM

8.18 A scatter of brick fragments from 40304 and 39814 were in a pale yellow fabric with common coarse calcareous and coarse quartz inclusions (TZ21), the surviving dimensions of a brick were 100x50mm, suggesting a late 13th – 15th century date.

8.19 18-19th century or later brick fragments were noted in fabric TZ12, a red fabric with moderate sand inclusions. This fabric was found in relation to the structure in Area 17.

8.20 The CBM catalogue is Appendix F.

9 SMALL FINDS *Dr Lynne Bevan MCIfA*

9.1 Eighty five registered and in some cases unregistered small finds (135 in total, with more than one find in some bags) were recovered from the site comprising twelve coins, fifteen copper alloy objects, including three brooches, a needle, and three buttons, fourteen lead objects, including four possible weights three pot rivets, fourteen iron objects, including two brooches, two knives, and a horseshoe, and 71 iron nails, both structural nails and shoe hobnails, a piece of Roman vessel glass, a bone pin, and five worked prehistoric flints or flakes from flint-working. A fragment of stone (Context 52700) was also recorded as a small find but appears unworked and unshaped and thus is not discussed further here.

9.2 The earliest finds are prehistoric and Romano-British in date and potentially Medieval, Post-Medieval, and Modern items are also present in the assemblage. A small quantity of slag has also been assessed alongside the small finds. The finds are assessed below by material category and then the overall assemblage will be considered and assessed, with recommendations for any further work required in future. When viewed the finds had been cleaned as part of the post-excavation process, but not conserved or otherwise treated.

9.3 Archive lists have been compiled of the nails and slag as part of this assessment.

Copper Alloy Objects

9.4 Fifteen copper alloy items were examined, most of which were in a good, stable condition. Of most interest in the collection were three Romano-British brooches, one of which, a complete T-shaped Headstud brooch (SF 47 Context 45800), had a small, raised image of a dog at the top of the bow. This unusual zoomorphic brooch, for which a date of AD 60-AD 100 is probable, was so well-preserved that its silvered surface was largely intact. A 1st century date is also likely for a very large Colchester type

brooch (SF 22 U/S), which was complete apart from its pin being missing. It was in a stable condition, although its iron spring was corroded. The third brooch (SF 45 Context 21604) was complete but had been flattened, and while it was identifiable as a T-shaped brooch of 1st to 2nd century date, its condition was much worse than that of the other brooches as the surface was powdery and degraded. Originally enamelled, all traces of the enamel had been lost and decoration survived as a series of empty ridges on the bow and shoulders.

9.5 Also noteworthy among the copper alloy finds was an unusually long and complete needle (SF 46 Context 21110) which was in excellent, stable condition. This form of needle, which is characterised by having a groove above and below the eye, is a Romano-British form, although similar examples, not necessarily residual finds, are known from post-Roman and Post-Medieval contexts in Colchester and elsewhere (Crummy 1983, 67).

9.6 Other finds had survived as fragments and, as such, were more difficult to identify or date with certainty. Probable Romano-British finds included: a circular, ridged copper alloy mount with a regular hole pierced through the centre (SF 36 Context 45800), and part of the head of a domed stud made of very thin copper alloy sheet, presumably to cover an iron or lead nail head (SF 8 Context 21103). Two less datable but possibly Romano-British fragmentary fittings were present in the assemblage: a piece of even-sided, shaped copper alloy sheet with dentillations at one end (Context 45800) and part of a thin, pierced, and shaped copper alloy decorative sheet fitting, possibly from a belt (SF 1 Context 2506). Another possible fitting, a ridged piece of copper alloy (Context 53000), was less identifiable or dateable due to the surface being completely obscured by concretions. Also unidentifiable was a copper alloy disc with iron accretions (Context 10859) and two fragments of copper alloy waste (Context 46700 Metal Detected and U/S).

9.7 Modern finds included part of a copper alloy fitting (Context 46500), possibly from a belt or handbag, the linear design of which is suggestive of an Art Deco style c. 1920s-1930s and two buttons, one of which had a silvered surface (Context T445 Spoilheap) and the other of which did not (U/S-four other objects in bag listed under other categories).

9.8 Further research will be necessary for the three brooches and needle to achieve closer identification and dating for these items. Therefore, full research for published parallels, cataloguing and illustration and/or photography is recommended for all of these objects. The less diagnostic material will require either cataloguing or a summary listing only with selective illustration of the more complete and dateable items.

9.9 While the majority of the copper alloy finds were well preserved and clean, and remain in a stable condition, the brooches are in need of some targeted remedial conservation, especially in the case of the flattened T-shaped brooch (SF 45 Context 21604) with the degraded, powdery surface which is likely to deteriorate further.

Lead Objects

9.10 Fourteen lead items were examined, weighed and assessed. An Archive List was compiled of the less diagnostic finds for which further research and cataloguing will not be required.

9.11 Romano-British finds included three pot rivets, one of which was roughly oval-shaped (SF 7 Context 21103, 31 grams). The other two (Context 45800 x 2, weighing 23 grams and 20 grams respectively) came from the same context, along with a fragment of lead sheet (Context 45800, 3 grams). Both were triangular in shape and one appears to be unfinished or to have been damaged as the sides are stuck together.

9.12 Of most interest in the assemblage were four lead weights of different shapes and sizes, and one of which is shaped like a plumb bob (SF 24 U/S,

76 grams). The other three weights are roughly-circular in shape with holes in the centres (SF 35 Context 45800, 36 grams; Context SF 42 46800, 15 grams; and SF 23 U/S, 19 grams). The weights may be Romano-British in date, but a Medieval or Post-Medieval date is also possible and dating may be refined with further research to include recording their weights to determine possible concordances with past weighing systems and searching for published parallels.

9.13 Less identifiable lead items included a small circular object with a pitted surface and a small hole in its irregular-shaped base (SF 34 Context 45800, 7 grams) and a fragment of rolled sheet (Context 46700, 4 grams). There were also four fragments of scrap lead with a characteristic 'molten' appearance, weighing a total of 133 grams, with the largest of them weighing 99 grams (Context 39800), the smallest weighing six grams (Context 39800), and the other two 13 grams (Context 39900) and 15 grams (Context 39700) respectively.

9.14 The only obviously recent find was a circular lead shot (SF 37 Context 45500, 9 grams).

9.15 Further research on the lead finds should focus upon the pot rivets and the weights, all of which will require full cataloguing and illustration/photography. While the pot rivets are obviously of Romano-British date further research should determine how many of the lead weights are of Romano-British date and how many are later. No further action beyond a summary listing will be required on the less diagnostic finds, including the scrap lead and lead shot.

Iron Objects

9.16 Fourteen iron objects were examined for assessment. Condition varied, with some in a good stable condition and others heavily corroded. Unfortunately, among the most corroded of the finds were two iron Romano-British brooches (SF 29 Context 38304 and SF 31 Context

39805), both of which were missing their pins. The most complete and currently stable of the brooches (SF 31 Context 39805) was a Dolphin brooch of the 1st century AD. However, it was not possible to closely identify the other brooch (SF 29 Context 38304) due to its poor condition. It was particularly damaged at the centre of the bow where the surface had been eroded and broken away, and the top of the brooch was entirely obscured by corrosion products. It was thinner and more curved than the other brooch and it may be a Polden Hill brooch of the 1st century AD but it is impossible to say for certain without the benefit of conservation cleaning and x-raying.

9.17 An almost complete large iron knife or cleaver (SF 11 Context 21103), though without its handle, and a very small almost-complete whittle-tanged knife (SF 32 Context 51804) were recovered, the smaller of which was in a more corroded condition than the larger. However, both are sufficiently complete for further research with regard to identification to type and dating. The larger knife or cleaver certainly appears to be of Roman date and it came from a context from which other Roman material was recovered, including four copper alloy Roman coins and 22 hobnails. A Roman date is also likely for some of the other iron finds from the same context, including a small-roughly square shaped iron lump which may have been an ingot (SF 19 Context 21103), part of an iron strip fitting, angled in the middle with a triangular-shaped end (SF 27 Context 21103) and some, if not all, of the eight structural nails discussed below.

9.18 Some of the iron finds were undiagnostic and probably of post-Medieval or modern date. These included iron rings of various sizes, one of which was large with a diameter of c. 65 mm (SF 26 No Context), another slightly smaller ring (SF 5 Context 21711) and a small oval ring (U/S-four other objects in bag listed under other categories). Other undiagnostic finds consisted of a tapered iron strip (Context 72911-plus x 2 unrelated lumps in bag) and an iron lump (Context 21103-also structural nails in bag).

9.19 Modern finds included part of a large horseshoe (Context 37400), a large, heavy, rectangular iron fitting pierced by two large circular holes for attachment (Context 21103 SF18), and a length of iron rod (U/S Banjo Enclosure), which was very corroded and unidentifiable.

9.20 Conservation cleaning and x-raying is recommended for the brooches, the cleaver/knife and the small knife in order to facilitate closer identification at report writing stage, to be followed by full cataloguing and illustration. A summary listing only will be required for the less diagnostic items and no further action for the post-Roman and modern material.

Iron Nails

9.21 Twenty-nine structural iron nails were recovered, singly or in small groups of up to eight nails, all of which were corroded and many of which were fragmentary, with over half consisting of the shafts only. A small number of the nails were either complete or had retained their heads and it would, therefore, be possible to relate them to known Roman nail types, though examination at assessment stage suggests that there are no unusual types of nails present and that they belong to one or other of the two most common utilitarian nail groups defined by Manning, Types 1 and 2 (Manning 1985, Fig. 32, 133, 134-137).

9.22 In addition, 42 iron hobnails were recovered from three contexts (Contexts 21103 (x 22), 21205 (x 17), and 46603 (x 1), with a few unstratified ones. As with the utilitarian nails, the hobnails were not well preserved, but the majority were sufficiently complete for identification. Roman hobnails are often found in Roman graves and cremations, as well as in rubbish deposits and middens where they represent the remains of discarded footwear. Therefore, while their presence on the site is interesting, due to their small number the amount of further research on these nails will be limited in terms of what they may reveal regarding past human activity on the site, Nevertheless the presence of the large

collections of hobnails should be compared with other finds from the same contexts in order to explore possible relationships and disposal patterns.

Vessel Glass

9.23 The single glass find consisted of a curved piece of colourless Roman vessel glass, probably from the base of a flask (SF 28 Context 21103). Further research will be required for this object with regard to achieving closer identification to vessel type and dating.

Bone Pin

9.24 A single bone item was found: a complete bone hairpin of Romano-British date (SF 3 Context 21201) for which further research, full cataloguing and illustration will be necessary in order to identify it to type and date it more closely.

Discussion

9.25 The 135 small finds recovered from the site at Oxfordshire Strategic Rail Interchange, Ardley, Oxfordshire constitute a small but very interesting assemblage in terms of both time periods and the range of artefacts represented. The assemblage of twelve coins, fifteen copper alloy objects, notably the three brooches, fourteen lead objects, notably the four weights and the three pot rivets, the fourteen iron objects, especially the two brooches and two knives, and the iron nails, both structural nails and shoe hobnails, a piece of Roman vessel glass, a bone pin, and five worked prehistoric flints, date variously to the prehistoric, Romano-British, Medieval, Post-Medieval, and Modern periods. Smithing slag is present on the site but in such a small quantity as to not be particularly significant. This constitutes an assemblage of regional significance and value, with a broader value in terms of the prehistoric and Romano-British items in the assemblage.

10 COIN CATALOGUE *Dr Stanley Ireland*

10.1 A catalogue of the coins of all dates, found on the site was prepared by Dr Stanley Ireland.

Context 35500.
Obv. Head l. GEORGIVS V DEI GRA BRITT OMN REX FID DEF IND IMP.
Rev. Britannia seated r. holding trident, ONE PENNY, below [19[15.
AE. 1d..

Coin SF 6, Context 21103
Obv. Radiate bust r.]AL[(Gallienus)
Rev. Centaur advancing l. holding globe and trophy [A]POLLINI[. AE. AD 260-8

Coin SF 12, Context 21103
Obv. Head?, uncertain letters.
Rev. Illegible. AE3. 4th cent. Coin clipped. Barbarous radiate?

Coin SF 15, Context 21103
Obv. Radiate bust r. IMP [ ]AVG.
Rev. Female standing l. holding staff in each hand. Uncertain inscr.
AE 4th cent.

Coin SF 20, Context 21103
Obv. Pearl diademed head r. [ ]NVS PF AVG. (Valentinianus / Gratian)?
Rev. Emperor advancing r. holding chi-rho standard and dragging captive to rear. In r. field B?. GLORIA ROMANORVM. AE3. AD364-83.

Coin SF 21, U/S
Obv. Pearl diademed bust r. (Valens?).
Rev. Victory advancing l. holding wreath and palm, [SECVRITAS REI]PVBLICAE.
AE 3. c. AD 367-383.

Coin SF 33, 45800

Obv. / Rev. Corroded, vague letters.

Coin SF 43

Obv. Head r. (Domitian?),]COS[.

Rev. Helmeted female standing r. holding standard. AE As. 1st cent AD?

Coin SF 51, Context 75801

Corroded, illegible. AE3, 4th cent?.

Coin Context 39800

Obv. Corroded, illegible.

Rev. Shield, BAILIWICK OF [

Jersey penny

Coin Context 40300

Corroded, illegible.

Coin Context 7848.

Obv. Bust r. ELIZABETH II DG REG [ ] 1979.

Rev. Crown, below, ½, HALFPENNY.

AE half New Penny.

11 ANIMAL BONE *Sheila Hamilton-Dyer*

11.1 Animal bone was recovered from 41 of the evaluation trenches in eleven of the investigated areas. As expected of slot excavations, the amount of bone recovered from each encountered feature within the trenches is small, often fewer than ten individual specimens. The largest quantities of identifiable bone were recovered from the trenches in Area 8 with the largest single group of material from the spread in Trench 211.

11.2 In total, after rejoining recently broken bones and refitting teeth into mandibles, there are 1543 individual bones and loose teeth of which 497 can be identified to taxon. Another 377 specimens are fragments classified as cattle-sized but not identified to taxon and 188 are of sheep/pig size. A further 482 fragments are mammalian but not clearly of either size class; many of these are very small pieces at least some of which are likely to derive from other bones in the same contexts. A summary count of the main taxa and the number of bones considered measurable or ageable, together with short notes, is included in the archive.

11.3 Preservation of the bone is variable; generally most of the fragments have a chalky appearance and are rather fragile. Many have varying amounts of etching from fungi and other soil agents, which obscures some information such as gnawing and butchery marks but does not prevent general identification. Some bones are so eroded that very little of the original bone survives, such as the remains from ditch fill 45409 in Area 18. Much larger quantities of bone must have been present originally. Bones from Area 8 contexts are in better condition than most from other areas and are greyish brown in colour.

11.4 Of the identified bones and teeth, cattle and sheep/goat are represented almost equally at roughly 36% and 42% of identifiable bones. There is a higher proportion of cattle-sized than sheep/pig-sized fragments.

Specimens identified as pig and horse are much less frequent. Bones of other mammals are very few but include a cut phalanx probably of red deer from 3163 and several bones of dog, including a partial skeleton of a small individual from ditch fill 21013 (Area 8). Where bone is in fair or good condition gnawing is present on several bones but noticeably absent where bone is poor. Environmental indicators frog and field vole were recovered from pit 21205 (Area 8). Bird bones are rare at only nine specimens but they include teal and small passerine as well as domestic fowl; almost all are again from Area 8 where the bone is often better preserved.

11.5 The number of measurable bones is extremely small, just 30, in part because these are small excavation trenches but mainly because the bone condition is poor or moderate in most areas. Similarly there are few mandibles and loose lower molars that can be used for age analysis.

11.6 The bones from ditch fill 2505 in Area 9 are in good condition and are unusual in comparison with the assemblage in general. The remains include several that are sawn; these include goat, ram and cattle horn cores and sawn off horse limb bones. These remains are from bone and horn working and the use of saws indicates a Roman or later date for the activity. The bone condition is mostly good but a few fragments are of different preservation; ceramic finds suggest a MIA date and perhaps these bone fragments and the ceramics are residual while the main deposit that includes the sawn material is later.

11.7 Apart from this deposit there are no groups of material that suggest specific activities such as bulk butchery or hide processing.

11.8 The remains come from a wide area and probably span several centuries but, taken as generally representative, they are in keeping with Iron Age and Roman rural assemblages with a dominance of cattle and sheep, small amounts of other domesticates and a few other taxa including birds. The

bone group deposited in 2505 is different from the rest and highly likely to be later than the (residual?) ceramics suggest. In most of the investigated areas the soil conditions do not seem conducive to good preservation of bone and detailed analysis will be of limited use, as there will be bias in favour of the larger bones and those that fuse early. The better preserved groups of material are likely to be more representative, including several in Area 8 but also from other areas such as the banjo ditch in Area 16.

12 WORKED STONE *Dr Ruth Shaffrey*

12.1 A total of six piece of stone were retained and submitted for assessment. These were examined by eye for signs of burning or use and recorded into a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet. They are summarised below in Table 34.

Description

12.2 Two fragments of gritty sandstone were recovered from pit 89811 and ditch 72915. The former is certainly a fragment of quern with a flat grinding surface, although insufficient survives for its type to be identified. The second is an apparently unworked piece of the same stone type and likely, but not certain to be from a quern based on the stone type. Both are pieces of Lower Greensand that was at one time exposed at and around Culham in south Oxfordshire, some 31km distant and which is known to have been exploited for querns across a relatively small geographical area (Shaffrey and Roe 2022). These finds are the most northerly known occurrence of Culham Greensand for querns and therefore significant.

12.3 A third fragment, this time of Old Red Sandstone, also has a flat pecked grinding surface. It is also of indeterminate form.

12.4 A fourth, small, fragment has part of a flat smoothed grinding surface (fill 90004 of ditch 90002). Traces of pecking on this grinding surface suggest it started life as a quern although it may have been subsequently used as a whetstone. The lithology (sarsen) was only used for saddle querns and rubbers in this area (Shaffrey and Roe 2022, 2).

12.5 Two other pieces of stone are unworked. A piece of granite is imported to the area but was unstratified on site and could therefore be of any date.

Table 34: All stone

Context	Function	Notes	Size	Weight	Lithology
72912	Quern?	Unworked but of quern material		322	Oxfordshire Grits: Culham Greensand
89812	Quern	Large fragment with one flat pecked grinding surface worn smooth in some parts. No original edges survive so it's not possible to tell if this is from a rotary quern or saddle quern. Slightly burnt/reddened	Fragment measures 160 x 76 x 80mm	1137	Oxfordshire Grits: Culham Greensand
90004	Quern/ whetstone	Fragment with flat worn grinding surface. Traces of pecking suggest this was a quern originally	Fragment measures 98 x 55 x 42mm	251	sarsen
0	Quern SF 50	Large lump with a crudely pecked grinding surface. No other original surfaces remain	Fragment measures 240 x 150 x 120	5323	Old Red Sandstone. Coarse grained quartz sandstone with some iron inclusions
90004	Unworked			60	Limestone
0	Unworked			752	Granite

13 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

Sampling strategy *Bekky Hillman ACIfA*

13.1 A series of 70 samples of generally 40 litres was taken from, principally, Iron Age and Roman period contexts from 10 evaluation areas. The principal aim was to determine if the features the samples were recovered from have any potential for useful charred plant, charcoal and snail analysis. A rapid assessment of the site conditions suggested the potential for pollen recovery was very low based on the alkaline nature of the natural substrate.

13.2 A key aim was to consider whether it would be possible to determine if the various foci within the site were subject to different agricultural regimes over time, particularly whether consumer or production sites or evidence for a specialised economy.

Methods

13.3 Samples were processed in their entirety using Archaeology Warwickshire standard flotation methods, whereby residues were collected on a 500micron mesh, dried and re-floated to ensure maximum collection of environmental materials. Flots were retained on a 300 micron sieve.

13.4 Dried flots were fractionated to >4mm, 2mm, and 300 micron, charred plant remains are removed from the 4mm and 2mm flots and then rapidly assessed using an Aspen stereo binocular microscope. The data is recorded in Appendix G.

13.5 Samples were selected (21 samples) based on Archaeology Warwickshire's Sampling strategy (2242.2 AW Palaeo-environmental sampling policy process and guidance 2022).

Assessment *Dr Michael J. Allen MCIfA*

Charred plants and charcoal remains

13.6 All fractionated flots were individually scanned under ×6.1 – ×55 magnification using a Leica stereo-binocular microscope. The flots were recorded as volumes of charred remains and modern rooty material (or uncharred).

13.7 Overall charred cereal caryopses were present in good to high numbers in features of all periods Appendix H. Examples of especially rich samples were Iron Age pit 71910, Roman period ditches 21702, 38302, 40302 and surface 21103. Peas (*Pisum*) were rare, but present in Early Roman ditch 38302 (samples 15 and 16), and Fabaceae (legumes) present in Romano-British ditch 21702 and surface 21103 (Appendix H).

13.8 Charcoal was present in nearly all samples and where it occurred it was generally present in good quantities, which might indicate the presence of some single-event dumps suitable for radiocarbon dating, rather than just rich but general deposits of multiple origin and date.

Spatial and chronological presence, abundance and diversity

13.9 Cereal caryopses were in moderate condition and were present in 95% (20) of the selected samples. Similarly, peas and legumes were present in 19% of the selected samples. The majority of the samples were taken from ditch contexts, partly due to the prevalence of ditches on the site. However, only 42% of the ditch samples contained grain as opposed 83% of the pits. When examined chronologically, it is clear the Roman date contexts were overall richer, as well as containing the richest samples. All of the peas and legumes were from Roman date contexts. Overall, the Iron Age samples were notable in their absence of chaff in all areas sampled, as was the single Saxon sample from pit 16203 in Area 5.

13.10 In terms of the distribution, it is notable chaff was prevalent in Area A from the ditch, surface and gully, and otherwise occurred sporadically and at low levels in Areas 11R, 16 east and 18.

Food crops

13.11 Food crops included wheat (*Triticum*) including sprouted examples (Early Roman ditch 38302), rare spelt wheat (*Triticum spelta*) (eg, Iron Age ditch 90002) and barley. None of the wheat could be defined as possible emmer (*Triticum dicoccum* or *T. turgidum* subsp. *dicoccum*) or bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum*), but rye (*Secale cereal*e) may be present.

13.12 Peas (*Pisum*) and legumes (Chenopodium, Fabaceae) recorded in generally low numbers, appearing in only 6 samples. The tertiary fill of Early Roman ditch 38202 and primary fill of Roman ditch 39802 (both in Area 16 east) contained >10 and >5 examples respectively.

13.13 No hazel (*Corylus*) nut shells were present.

Weed seeds and cereal chaff

13.14 A wide range of weed seeds were present in many of the assessed samples with speedwell (*Veronica hederifolia*), buttercup (*Ranunculus*), knapweed (*Centaurea nigra*), chickweed (*Stellaria*), daisy (Astersceae), black bindweed/knapweed (*Fallopia (Polygonum) convolvulus*), buckwheats (Polgonaceae), possible poppy (*Papaver*) and elder (*Sambucus nigra*) all present.

13.15 Chaff was on the whole poorly represented, possibly suggesting that processing of crop remains was not a significant part of the activities associated with the archaeological features sampled.

Land Snails

13.16 No samples were taken specifically for land snails, however shells were noted in the flots.

13.17 Land snails were recovered from the flot collected on a 300µm mesh compatible with the 0.5mm mesh recommended by Evans (1972) and Allen (2017b).

13.18 Land snail numbers were highly variable. Five samples produced 1000s of shells and 5 others 100 to 100s, one with just less than 100, eight with less than 40 and two with none Appendix I. The assemblage composition was, however, very interesting and unusual for the periods represented (Iron Age and Roman date). The Iron Age samples contain a relatively significant proportion of shade-loving species; these include *Ageopinella nitidula,* cf. *A. pura, Oxychilus cellarius* and *Vitrea contracta* (Zonitids) and *Discus rotundatus*. These occur together with varying occurrences and numbers of *Carychium tridentatum* and rupestral taxa Clausilids. Unusually *Ena obscura* occurred in several samples. The catholic or intermediate species was dominated by *Trochulus hispidus*, but the open country assemblages were mixed and generally poorly represented. Overall, this tends to suggest much more shady micro-environments than might be expected in open conditions. They probably represent localised tall mesic grassland growing in the ditches which may be alongside woodland or hedged boundaries.

13.19 Roman period groups are dominated by the intermediate species *Trochulus hispidus* with a much larger representation of open country species. This is more akin to the open county land-use and environments we might expect, but the more mesic elements is still stronger and more significant than commonly occurring at this period. Nevertheless, this suggests more open ditches than in the Iron Age, and possibly grazed grassland and arable conditions in the near vicinity.

13.20 It is possible that these two sets of data hint at a change in land-use and change in farming regimes between the Iron Age to Early Roman period and the more established Roman period. The single Saxon sample (pit 16203) is more difficult to consider as pits are not the ideal contexts for land snails (Allen 2017a) and is dominated by *T. hispidus* and the *Vallonia* ecies. This may represent a different land-use and farming regime to that seen in either of the two main previous periods.

Significance and potential

13.21 Many of the Iron Age samples, including the sample from a banjo enclosure, contained charred grain suggesting arable activity, and land snails certainly indicative of a post woodland landscape, albeit if with slightly shadier environments (ie, possibly hedges of light secondary woodland in the vicinity).

13.22 The charred plant remains are generally rich with a variety of cereal caryopses present (wheat, spelt wheat, barely and even oats in the unassessed and poorly dated samples). The presence of weed seeds in many samples (speedwell, buttercup, knapweed, chickweed, daisy, black bindweed/knapweed, buckwheats, poppy and elder), have the potential to examine the nature of soils tilled (ie, whether they were local or on geologies further afield which may suggest cereal brought, or bought, in), nature of the soils cultivated (claylands, wetlands, sandy etc.) and the time of year of harvesting. Chaff is limited suggesting that processing of grain may not have occurred in the immediate vicinity of the sampled features; whether this was undertaken elsewhere within the evaluated area or indicates that grain was cultivated elsewhere and brought to site, cannot be determined by the assessment.

13.23 The land snails indicate generally open landscapes, but tentatively hint at hedged ditches, and boundaries of fields, and probably of a lower agricultural intensity that allowed grasses and longer vegetation to

colonise the ditches. Further there is clear changes between the Iron Age and Roman period farmed landscapes.

13.24 Spatial distribution between the 10 areas from which samples were assessed indicates some areas with higher levels of charcoal, or charred plant remains.

14 CONCLUSIONS

14.1 The evaluation has successfully demonstrated that significant archaeological deposits survive within the Site. The work has ground-truthed the preceding geophysical surveys which can be seen now to provide a reasonably accurate facsimile of the underlying resource. Only a few linear, and some smaller discreet features were not depicted on the survey although it is not known if they can be extricated from the data.

14.2 Iron Age features were recorded in Areas 4R, 8, 9, 11R and 16. Of principle interest is the group of four banjo enclosures (Areas 4R, 11R and 16), two of which are physically linked, spectacle-like (Crawford and Keiller 1928; Lang 2016, 343) which appear to date from the middle Iron Age. Whilst it is clear that they form part of a landscape with similar features outside the Site, probably associated with Aves Ditch, contemporaneity is not established, similarly the relationship of banjo enclosure sites to North Oxfordshire's Grim's Ditch. Despite a further banjo and pit alignment being recorded on the Oxfordshire HER (MOX23334), neither were revealed as a geophysical signature and neither were recognised in the targeted trenches in Area 23. Nevertheless, it is apparent that the Site includes one of Moore's (2012, 405) 'polyfocal' complexes.

14.3 The evaluation also established that a triangular arrangement of ditches with funnel entrance in Area 16 as a possible late banjo derivative dating from the Roman period. Such a feature may provide an opportunity to study the transition of a regionally particular economic and social expression.

14.4 A possibly interrupted, small, oval enclosure in Area 9 is dated Middle Iron Age.

14.5 In Area 8, Middle Iron Age to Late Roman activity was recorded. Ceramic evidence suggests a basic level rural site, with geophysical anomalies describing an array of enclosures and possible trackways. A spread of material, or surface, rich in later Roman finds, perhaps a yard incorporating material from a nearby demolished structure also included two sherds of early medieval pottery.

14.6 In Area 18, a further structure was defined by stones, wall foundations, a possible surface and probable demolition layers. Pottery suggests it was constructed by the latter half of the 1st Century AD, with occupation into the 2nd – 3rd centuries. The building lay within a sub-divided rectilinear enclosure.

14.7 Other Roman features were recorded in Areas 27 and 28 although as with the other areas the pottery was typical for a low status rural site.

14.8 The early medieval feature in Area 5 was isolated, but in an area where extensive trenching was impeded by the presence of newts. Aves Ditch has evidence of re-use in the early medieval period (EOX6403).

14.9 The medieval and later agricultural landscape of the Site was described in the desk-based assessment with detail such as the presence or absence of ridge and furrow and changes to field size over time, being provided by the geophysical survey and trial trenching. The foundations of a 'barn and yard' (Tithe map 1839, parcel 75) were found in Trench 445. This small barn had gone out of use by the time of the 1875-1880 Ordnance Survey map. Post-medieval and modern features were recorded in Areas 3, 3R, 4, 5, 10, 11R, 17 and 28.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Archaeology Warwickshire would like to thank Philip Bethell and Richard Smalley from RPS for commissioning the work, and Richard Oram and Victoria Green for representing the planning authority.

Many thanks also go to all the ecologists from FPCR and the machine drivers from B Line.

The fieldwork was supervised by Adam Griffiths BA, Hannah Child MSc, Jodie Duffy BA and Bryn Gethin BA; with onsite assistance by John Appleby MRes, Eleanor Boot BA, Frances Bradbury MSc, Rosa Fitt-Conway BA, Ryan Frederick MSc, Laurence Jones, Robert Jones, Katie Lea MA, Isobel Main BA, Harry Mason-Hodges BA, Roland Maynard BA, Els Meirsman MSc, Lucy Mills MA, Bethany Morgan MSc and Anna Szulfer MA.

REFERENCES

Allen, M,J, 2017b. The geoarchaeology of context: sampling for land snails, 30-47, in Allen, M,J, (ed.), *Molluscs in Archaeology; methods, approaches and applications.* Studying Scientific Archaeology 3. Oxford: Oxbow Books

Allen, M,J, 2017a, Land snails in archaeology, 6-29, in Allen, M.J. (ed.), *Molluscs in Archaeology; methods, approaches and applications.* Studying Scientific Archaeology 3. Oxford: Oxbow Books

Bethell, P, 2021 *Oxfordshire Strategic Railfreight Interchange, Ardley: Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment* RPS Consulting Services, Report Ref: JAC 26776

Booth, P, M, 1991, Inter-site comparisons between pottery assemblages in *Roman Warwickshire; ceramic indicators of site status, Journal of Roman pottery* Studies 4, 1-10

Booth, P, 2000, *The Oxford Archaeology Roman Pottery Recording System: An introduction* Unpublished Oxford Archaeology Manual

Booth, P, M, 2004, Quantifying status; some pottery data from the Upper Thames Valley, *Journal of Roman pottery studies, 11*, 39-52

Booth, P, M, Evans, J, and Hiller, J, 2001*, Excavations in the extramural settlement of Roman Alchester, Oxfordshire, 1991*, Oxford Archaeology Monograph No 1, Oxford

British Geological Survey (BGS) *Geology Viewer* Accessed December 2022 <http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html>

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2020 *Standard and Guidance for archaeological field evaluation*

Cockcroft, T and Gater, J 2022 *Geophysical Survey Report: Oxfordshire Strategic Rail Freight Interchange Access Roads, Ardley, Oxfordshire.* SUMO Geophysics Ltd, Report Ref: 04724

Cranfield Soil and Agrifood Institute 2022 *Soilscapes* Accessed December 2022 https://www.landis.org.uk/soilscapes/

Crummy, N, 1983 The Roman Small Finds from Excavations in Colchester 1971-9. *Colchester Archaeological Reports 2*, Colchester

Evans, J,G, 1972, *Land Snails in Archaeology.* London Seminar press

Evans J, 2005, Pottery in urban Romano-British life, in Mac Mahon, A , and Price, J , (eds) *Roman working lives and urban living*, Oxford, 145-166

Evans, J, 2019, *The Iron Age and Roman pottery from Shipston-on-Stour* (SCR17 & CRS12), unpublished report for Archaeology Warwickshire

Evans, J, 2022, *The Iron Age and Roman pottery from Waddesdon* (IC20WAD), Unpublished Assessment Report for Red River Archaeology

Fradgley, R, 2021 *Geophysical Survey Report: Oxfordshire Strategic Rail Freight Interchange, Ardley, Oxfordshire.* SUMO Geophysics Ltd, Report Ref: 02545

Hart, J and Mudd, A, 2018 *Cannington Bypass, Somerset: Excavation in 2014: Middle Bronze Age enclosure at Rodway and Roman Villa at Sandy Lane*. Cotswold Archaeology Monograph 10 (Cirencester)

Hey, G and Hind, J 2014 *Solent-Thames Research Framework for the Historic Environment Resource Assessments and Research Agendas.* Project Report. Oxford Wessex

Historic England 2018 *Banjo Enclosures: Introductions to Heritage Assets.* Swindon. Historic England

Jarvis, A 2021 *Oxfordshire Strategic Railfreight Interchange, Ardley: Assessment of Airborne Remote Sensing data and Satellite Imagery for Archaeology.* Air Photo Services Ltd, Report Ref: APS 221 08 02

Lang, A T O, 2016 'Defining Banjo Enclosures: Investigations, Interpretations, and Understanding in the Iron Age of Southern Britain', *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, 82, 341 – 61

Mackreth, D F, 2011 *Brooches in Late Iron Age and Roman Britain. Volumes I and II*. Oxbow Books, Oxford

Manning, W,H, 1985 *Catalogue of the Roman-British Iron Tools, Fittings and Weapons in the British Museum*. British Museum Publications Ltd, London

Mills, P, J, E, 2019 *The CBM from Bicester Rd, Bicester* (EWR) Assessment Report for AOC

Rann, C 2021 *Oxfordshire Strategic Railfreight Interchange, Ardley: Written Scheme of Investigation, Archaeological Evaluation.* Archaeology Warwickshire v3

Shaffrey, R, and Roe, F, 2022 Querns from the Bronze Age to the Saxon period: making use of local resources in the 'Oxfordshire grits', *Oxoniensia* 87, 1-15

Warry, P, 2006 *Tegulae. Manufacture, typology and use in Roman Britain*. Oxford: BAR British Series 417

Young, C J, 1977, *The Roman pottery industry of the Oxford region*, BAR Brit Ser 43, Oxford

APPENDICES

Appendix A List of Contexts

Trench	*Context*	*Description*	*Depth (m) or height AOD*	*Comment*
19	**1900**	Brown clayey sandy silt	0.33	Ploughsoil
19	**1901**	Shattered limestone	118.583	Natural
20	**2000**	Brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
20	**2001**	Shattered limestone	119.760	Natural
21	**2100**	Brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
21	**2101**	Shattered limestone	121.538	Natural
22	**2200**	Brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
22	**2201**	Shattered limestone and brown clay patches	120.270	Natural
23	**2300**	Brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
23	**2301**	Shattered limestone and brown clay patches	121.797	Natural
24	**2400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
24	**2401**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	121.253	Natural
24	**2402**	Greyish brown sandy silt with frequent limestone fragments	0.25	Fill of pit 2403
24	**2403**	Sub-circular feature with concave base and gentle sloping sides, 0.79m NE-SW diameter, 0.25m deep	0.25	Cut of pit
24	**2404**	Circular feature with moderately steep sides and a flat base, 1.19m N-S diameter, 0.25m deep	0.25	Cut of pit
24	**2405**	Dark brown sandy silt with frequent limestone	0.25	Fill of pit 2404
25	**2500**	Brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil

25	**2501**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	121.783	Natural
25	**2502**	Linear feature with moderate sloping sides and flattish base, orientated N-S, 0.85m wide, 0.14m deep	0.14	Cut of ditch
25	**2503**	Dark brown silty sand and limestone	0.14	Fill of ditch 2502
25	**2504**	Linear feature with relatively steep sides and a flattish base, orientated N-S, 2.06m wide, 1.24m deep	1.24	Cut of large ditch
25	**2505**	Brown silty sand with frequent limestone	0.62	Uppermost fill of ditch 2504
25	**2506**	Dark greyish brown silty sand with occasional limestone and frequent charcoal	0.42	Basal fill of ditch 2504
25	**2507**	Light reddish brown silty sand with occasional limestone	0.23	Middle fill of ditch 2504
25b	**2508**	Linear N-S feature, same as 2504, unexcavated	Unexc.	Cut of ditch, same as 2504
25b	**2509**	Brown silty sand	Unexc.	Fill of ditch 2508
26	**2600**	Brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
26	**2601**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	120.183	Natural
26	**2602**	VOID		
26	**2603**	Un-urned cremation, black charcoal and silty sand containing frequent stone and burnt bone	Unexc.	Cremation
26	**2604**	Un-urned cremation, black charcoal and silty sand containing frequent stone and burnt bone	Unexc.	Cremation
26	**2605**	Linear in plan with steep concave profile, orientated E-W, 0.68m wide, 0.23m deep	0.23	Cut of ditch
26	**2606**	Brown silty sand with limestone	0.23	Fill of ditch 2605
27	**2700**	Dark brown clayey	0.32	Ploughsoil

		sandy silt		
27	**2701**	Shattered limestone	120.696	Natural
28	**2800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.35-0.30	Ploughsoil
28	**2801**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	120.568	Natural
29	**2900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
29	**2901**	Shattered limestone	119.141	Natural
30	**3000**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30-0.33	Ploughsoil
30	**3001**	Shattered limestone	118.152	Natural
31	**3100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30-0.33	Ploughsoil
31	**3101**	Shattered limestone	118.848	Natural
32	**3200**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
32	**3201**	Shattered limestone	119.319	Natural
33	**3300**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
33	**3301**	Shattered limestone	118.878	Natural
34	**3400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
34	**3401**	Shattered limestone	117.405	Natural
35	**3500**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.33	Ploughsoil
35	**3501**	Shattered limestone	117.046	Natural
36	**3600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.33	Ploughsoil
36	**3601**	Shattered limestone	119.740	Natural
37	**3700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
37	**3701**	Shattered limestone	118.706	Natural
38	**3800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
38	**3801**	Shattered limestone	118.682	Natural
39	**3900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
39	**3901**	Shattered limestone	119.664	Natural
40	**4000**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
40	**4001**	Shattered limestone with bands of sandy silt	118.493	Natural
41	**4100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
41	**4101**	Shattered limestone with bands of sandy silt	119.678	Natural
42	**4200**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.35	Ploughsoil

42	**4201**	Shattered limestone	118.577	Natural
43	**4300**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.35	Ploughsoil
43	**4301**	Shattered limestone and yellow sand	117.907	Natural
44	**4400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.33	Ploughsoil
44	**4401**	Shattered limestone	119.295	Natural
45	**4500**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.33	Ploughsoil
45	**4501**	Shattered limestone	120.284	Natural
46	**4600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
46	**4601**	Limestone and yellowish-brown sand and brown sandy silt	118.315	Natural
47	**4700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
47	**4701**	Shattered limestone		Natural
48	**4800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
48	**4801**	Shattered limestone	121.386	Natural
49	**4900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
49	**4901**	Yellowish-brown silty clay and limestone fragments	119.176	Natural
50	**5000**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
50	**5001**	Yellowish-brown sandy silt	0.30	Subsoil
50	**5002**	Yellowish-brown silty clay	117.797	Natural
51	**5100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
51	**5101**	Brown sandy silt	0.35	Subsoil
51	**5102**	Shattered limestone and yellowish-brown silty sand	116.164	Natural
52	**5200**	Dark brown silty sand	0.26	Ploughsoil
52	**5201**	Light reddish-brown sand	0.28	Subsoil
52	**5202**	Brownish-yellow sand/limestone	116.098	Natural
53	**5300**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
53	**5301**	Shattered limestone	117.324	Natural
54	**5400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
54	**5401**	Light yellowish-brown sandy clay and	115.857	Natural

		limestone fragments		
55	**5501**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32-0.30	Ploughsoil
55	**5502**	Shattered limestone, yellowish-brown sand and brown silty clay	114.921	Natural
56	**5600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
56	**5601**	Shattered limestone	116.430	Natural
56a	**5600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
56a	**5601**	Shattered limestone	116.643	Natural
57	**5700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
57	**5701**	Shattered limestone	117.138	Natural
58	**5800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
58	**5801**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown silty clay	117.628	Natural
59	**5900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
59	**5901**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown silty clay	117.891	Natural
60	**6000**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
60	**6001**	Shattered limestone	117.618	Natural
61	**6100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
61	**6100**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown silty clay	117.043	Natural
62	**6200**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.29	Ploughsoil
62	**6201**	Shattered limestone	116.590	Natural
63	**6300**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
63	**6301**	Shattered limestone	115.421	Natural
64	**6400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
64	**6401**	Shattered limestone	114.387	Natural
65	**6500**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
65	**6501**	Shattered limestone	115.484	Natural
66	**6600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32-0.30	Ploughsoil
66	**6601**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	116.626	Natural
67	**6700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil

67	**6701**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	116.929	Natural
68	**6800**	Dark brown clayey silty sand	0.32	Ploughsoil
68	**6801**	Shattered limestone and bands of brown silty clay	117.193	Natural
69	**6900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
69	**6901**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	116.949	Natural
70	**7000**	Dark brown clayey silty sand	0.30	Ploughsoil
70	**7001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	116.395	Natural
71	**7100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
71	**7101**	Shattered limestone	115.474	Natural
72	**7200**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
72	**7201**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	117.370	Natural
73	**7300**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
73	**7301**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	116.186	Natural
74	**7400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
74	**7401**	Shattered limestone	114.004	Natural
75	**7500**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
75	**7501**	Shattered limestone and yellowish-brown sand	113.049	Natural
76	**7600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
76	**7601**	Shattered limestone and yellowish-brown sand	112.817	Natural
77	**7700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
77	**7701**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	115.264	Natural
78	**7800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
78	**7801**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	116.108	Natural
79	**7900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
79	**7901**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	116.553	Natural

80	**8000**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
80	**8001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	117.562	Natural
81	**8100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.27	Ploughsoil
81	**8101**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown silty clay	117.793	Natural
82	**8200**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
82	**8201**	Brown silty clay and limestone fragments	117.846	Natural
83	**8300**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
83	**8301**	Shattered limestone with brown silty clay patches	116.731	Natural
84	**8400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.29	Ploughsoil
84	**8401**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown silty clay	116.437	Natural
85	**8500**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
85	**8501**	Shattered limestone	115.403	Natural
86	**8600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
86	**8601**	Shattered limestone	115.015	Natural
87	**8700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
87	**8701**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	113.642	Natural
88	**8800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
88	**8801**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	116.273	Natural
89	**8900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
89	**8901**	Shattered limestone	116.613	Natural
90	**9000**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
90	**9001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	117.408	Natural
91	**9100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
91	**9101**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown silty clay	117.580	Natural
92	**9200**	Brown clayey sandy silt	0.30-0.32	Ploughsoil

92	**9201**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown silty clay	117.492	Natural
93	**9300**	Brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
93	**9301**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	117.281	Natural
94	**9400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
94	**9401**	Shattered limestone	116.615	Natural
95	**9500**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
95	**9501**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	115.835	Natural
96	**9600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
96	**9601**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	113.768	Natural
97	**9700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.29	Ploughsoil
97	**9701**	Shattered limestone	114.128	Natural
98	**9800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.31	Ploughsoil
98	**9801**	Shattered limestone	115.939	Natural
99	**9900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.31	Ploughsoil
99	**9901**	Shattered limestone	116.531	Natural
100	**10000**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
100	**10001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	116.997	Natural
101	**10100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
101	**10101**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	116.784	Natural
102	**10200**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
102	**10201**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	117.167	Natural
103	**10300**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
103	**10301**	Shattered limestone and yellow sand	113.787	Natural
104	**10400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
104	**10401**	Shattered limestone	113.665	Natural
105	**10500**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.31	Ploughsoil
105	**10501**	Shattered limestone	115.054	Natural
106	**10600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil

106	**10601**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	115.238	Natural
107	**10700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.29	Ploughsoil
107	**10701**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	115.503	Natural
108	**10800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
108	**10801**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	115.307	Natural
109	**10900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
109	**10901**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	115.011	Natural
110	**11000**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
110	**11001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	114.479	Natural
111	**11100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
111	**11101**	Shattered limestone and yellow silty sand	112.632	Natural
112	**11200**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
112	**11201**	Limestone fragments and brown silty clay	111.364	Natural
113	**11300**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
113	**11301**	Shattered limestone	113.733	Natural
114	**11400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
114	**11401**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	113.899	Natural
115	**11500**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
115	**11501**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	114.676	Natural
116	**11600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
116	**11601**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	115.210	Natural
117	**11700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
117	**11701**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	114.820	Natural
118	**11800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
118	**11801**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	114.325	Natural
119	**11900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil

119	**11901**	Shattered limestone	113.531	Natural
120	**12000**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.31	Ploughsoil
120	**12001**	Shattered limestone	111.453	Natural
121	**12100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.29	Ploughsoil
121	**12101**	Shattered limestone	111.306	Natural
122	**12200**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.33	Ploughsoil
122	**12201**	Yellow silty sand and shattered limestone	108.440	Natural
123	**12300**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
123	**12301**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	109.336	Natural
124	**12400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.31	Ploughsoil
124	**12401**	Shattered limestone	112.796	Natural
125	**12500**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
125	**12501**	Shattered limestone	113.287	Natural
126	**12600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
126	**12601**	Brown silty clay and limestone fragments	113.660	Natural
127	**12700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.31	Ploughsoil
127	**12701**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	114.608	Natural
128	**12800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.29	Ploughsoil
128	**12801**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	114.981	Natural
129	**12900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
129	**12901**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	114.599	Natural
130	**13000**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
130	**13001**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	114.426	Natural
131	**13100**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.31	Ploughsoil
131	**13101**	Brown silty clay with occasional outcrops of shattered limestone	114.114	Natural
132	**13200**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
132	**13201**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	113.821	Natural

133	**13300**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.29	Ploughsoil
133	**13301**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	113.493	Natural
134	**13400**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
134	**13401**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	113.773	Natural
135	**13500**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
135	**13501**	Brown silty clay with outcrops of shattered limestone	113.850	Natural
136	**13600**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.32	Ploughsoil
136	**13601**	Shattered limestone with bands of silty clay		Natural
137	**13700**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
137	**13701**	Shattered limestone and rare silty clay bands	113.355	Natural
138	**13800**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
138	**13801**	Shattered limestone	113.011	Natural
139	**13900**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt	0.29	Ploughsoil
139	**13901**	Shattered limestone and band of silty clay	112.216	Natural
140	**14000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
140	**14001**	Brown sandy clay	0.30	Subsoil
140	**14002**	Shattered limestone with band of brown clay	122.980	Natural
140	**14003**			VOID
140	**14004**			VOID
140a	**14000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
140a	**14001**	Brown sandy clay	0.30	Subsoil
140a	**14002**	Shattered limestone and silty brown clay	122.679	Natural
141	**14100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
141	**14101**	Shattered limestone and clay patches	123.308	Natural
142	**14200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
142	**14201**	Shattered limestone and brown sandy clay	123.775	Natural

143	**14300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
143	**14301**	Brown clay and shattered limestone	123.256	Natural
144	**14400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
144	**14401**	Limestone fragments	123.860	Natural
145	**14500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.35	Ploughsoil
145	**14501**	Shattered limestone	124.117	Natural
146	**14600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
146	**14601**	Shattered limestone and clay patches	123.990	Natural
147	**14700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
147	**14701**	Shattered limestone with rare patches of brown clay	123.383	Natural
148	**14800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.33	Ploughsoil
148	**14801**	Shattered limestone	123.743	Natural
149	**14900**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
149	**14901**	Shattered limestone	124.001	Natural
150	**15000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
150	**15001**	Shattered limestone and brown clay patches	123.606	Natural
151	**15100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
151	**15101**	Shattered limestone and cornbrash	122.794	Natural
152	**15200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
152	**15201**	Shattered limestone and brown clay patches	122.028	Natural
153	**15300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
153	**15301**	Shattered limestone	122.990	Natural
154	**15400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
154	**15401**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	123.410	Natural
155	**15500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
155	**15501**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	122.576	Natural
156	**15600**	Dark brown clayey	0.30	Ploughsoil

		loam		
156	**15601**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	122.976	Natural
157	**15700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
157	**15701**	Shattered limestone and clay patches	122.089	Natural
158	**15800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
158	**15801**	Shattered limestone and brown clay patches	122.073	Natural
159	**15900**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
159	**15901**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown clay	121.803	Natural
160	**16000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.35	Ploughsoil
160	**16001**	Brown sandy clay	0.40	Subsoil
160	**16002**	Light brown clay with fragments of limestone. Mainly limestone at NE end	121.439	Natural
161	**16100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
161	**16101**	Yellowish-brown silty clay	115.537	Natural
162	**16200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.32	Ploughsoil
162	**16201**	Yellowish-brown silty clay with limestone outcrops	116.534	Natural
162	**16203**	Sub-circular feature with moderately breaking sides and undulating base, 3.97m long orientated E-W, 3.05m wide	0.26	Cut of large shallow pit or depression
162	**16204**	Brown clayey silt with moderate pebbles	0.26	Fill of pit 16203
162b	**16200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
162b	**16201**	Shattered limestone	116.658	Natural
163	**16300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
163	**16301**	Shattered limestone	120.311	Natural
164	**16400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.31	Ploughsoil
164	**16401**	Yellow silty clay with	118.535	Natural

		limestone fragments		
165	**16500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.32	Ploughsoil
165	**16501**	Brown clayey silt	0.13	Subsoil
165	**16502**	Yellow clay and shattered limestone	115.897	Natural
166	**16600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.33	Ploughsoil
166	**16601**	Yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	115.265	Natural
167	**16700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Ploughsoil
167	**16701**	Light yellowish-brown silty clay	0.70	Subsoil
167	**16702**	Shattered limestone cut by land drains at SW end	114.426	Natural
168	**16800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
168	**16801**	Yellow silty clay and outcrops of shattered limestone	115.883	Natural
169	**16900**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.32	Ploughsoil
169	**16901**	Shattered limestone with brown silty clay	117.069	Natural
170	**17000**	Dark brown silty sand	0.20	Ploughsoil
170	**17001**	Brown sandy clay	0.09	Subsoil
170	**17002**	Reddish-brown clay and limestone	119.728	Natural
171	**17100**	Dark brown silty sand	0.25	Ploughsoil
171	**17101**	Dark reddish-brown silty sand	0.14	Subsoil
171	**17102**	Dark brown clay and limestone	120.841	Natural
172	**17200**	Dark brown silty sand	0.32	Ploughsoil
172	**17201**	Brown silty sand	0.13	Subsoil
172	**17202**	Brown clay and limestone	119.392	Natural
173	**17300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.33	Ploughsoil
173	**17301**	Shattered limestone	116.732	Natural
174	**17400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.29	Ploughsoil
174	**17401**	Shattered limestone and yellow silty clay	115.862	Natural
175	**17500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.29	Ploughsoil
175	**17501**	Yellow silty clay	113.566	Natural
176	**17600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.35	Ploughsoil

176	**17601**	Yellow silty clay		Natural
177	**17700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.32	Ploughsoil
177	**17701**	Yellowish brown silty clay and shattered limestone	114.875	Natural
178	**17800**	Dark brown silty sand	0.46	Ploughsoil
178	**17801**	Yellowish-brown silty sand	0.14	Subsoil
178	**17802**	Light brownish-yellow silty sand, white clay and limestone	116.305	Natural
179	**17900**	Dark brown silty sand	0.36	Ploughsoil
179	**17901**	Yellowish-brown silty sand	0.17	Subsoil
179	**17902**	Yellow clay and limestone	118.210	Natural
180	**18000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
180	**18001**	Shattered limestone	120.677	Natural
181	**18100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.32	Ploughsoil
181	**18101**	Shattered limestone	121.121	Natural
182	**18200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.29	Ploughsoil
182	**18201**	Shattered limestone	120.402	Natural
183	**18300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
183	**18301**	Yellowish-brown silty clay and limestone fragments	119.059	Natural
184	**18400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.31	Ploughsoil
184	**18401**	Shattered limestone and yellow silty clay	117.744	Natural
185	**18500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
185	**18501**	Shattered limestone and yellow silty clay	116.932	Natural
186	**18600**	Dark brown silty sand	0.26	Ploughsoil
186	**18601**	Yellowish-brown silty sand	0.07	Subsoil
186	**18602**	Brownish-yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	116.902	Natural
187	**18700**	Dark brown sandy silt	0.27	Ploughsoil
187	**18701**	Yellowish-brown sandy silt	0.07	Subsoil
187	**18702**	Yellow and white clay and limestone	115.827	Natural
187	**18703**	Cut of ditch,	Unexc.	Cut of ditch, former

		unexcavated		field boundary, same as 18903
187	**18704**	Fill of former field boundary, unexcavated	Unexc.	Fill of ditch 18703
188	**18800**	Dark brown silty sand	0.32	Ploughsoil
188	**18801**	Yellowish-brown silty sand	0.18	Subsoil
188	**18802**	White and yellow clay with limestone	115.445	Natural
189	**18900**	Dark brown silty sand	0.32	Ploughsoil
189	**18901**	Light brown silty sand	0.13	Subsoil
189	**18902**	Yellow sandy clay	113.518	Natural
189	**18903**	Linear feature with gradually breaking sides and concave base, oriented NE-SW, 0.38m wide, 0.16m deep	0.16	Cut of gully
189	**18904**	Light yellowish-brown silty sand and limestone	0.16	Fill of gully 18903
189	**18905**	Linear feature with very gradually breaking sides and near flat base, oriented NE-SW, 2.1m wide, 0.11m deep	0.11	Cut of ditch
189	**18906**	Brown sandy silt and limestone	0.11	Fill of ditch 18905
190	**19000**	Dark brown humic silty sand	0.22	Ploughsoil
190	**19001**	Yellowish-brown clayey silty sand	0.10	Subsoil
190	**19002**	Yellow clay and limestone	114.302	Natural
191	**19100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.32	Ploughsoil
191	**19101**	Light yellow silty clay		Natural
192	**19200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.33	Ploughsoil
192	**19201**	Yellow silty clay		Natural
193	**19300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.33	Ploughsoil
193	**19301**	Yellow silty clay		Natural
194	**19400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.33	Ploughsoil
194	**19401**	Yellow silty clay		Natural
195	**19500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30-0.35	Ploughsoil

195	**19501**	Yellowish-brown silty clay		Natural
196	**19600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.32	Topsoil
196	**19601**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	115.430	Natural
197	**19700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Topsoil
197	**19701**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	113.684	Natural
198	**19800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.28	Topsoil
198	**19801**	Shattered limestone	112.356	Natural
199	**19900**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.26	Topsoil
199	**19901**	Shattered limestone	113.459	Natural
200	**20000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.28	Topsoil
200	**20001**	Yellow silty clay and occasional fragments of limestone and rare patches of brown silty clay	114.941	Natural
201	**20100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.28	Topsoil
201	**20101**	Yellow silty clay and occasional fragments of limestone and rare patches of brown silty clay	116.319	Natural
202	**20200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.27	Topsoil
202	**20201**	Shattered limestone	116.659	Natural
203	**20300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
203	**20301**	Shattered limestone with rare patches of brown silty clay	115.920	Natural
204	**20400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.26	Topsoil
204	**20401**	Yellow silty clay	114.180	Natural
205	**20500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.28	Topsoil
205	**20501**	Shattered limestone	111.412	Natural
206	**20600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.26	Topsoil
206	**20601**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	111.972	Natural
207	**20700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
207	**20701**	Brown silty clay	0.25m at SW	Subsoil

			end. Becomes shallower to NE and not present in north-eastern 15m of trench	
207	**20702**	Shattered limestone and yellow silty clay	113.322	Natural
208	**20800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.26	Topsoil
208	**20801**	Shattered limestone	114.167	Natural
209	**20900**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.24	Topsoil
209	**20901**	Brown silty clay	0.25	Subsoil
209	**20902**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown silty clay	115.920	Natural
210	**21000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.28	Topsoil
210	**21001**	Shattered limestone	116.933	Natural
210	**21002**	Subcircular with moderate to steep sides and a sharpish base 0.68m diameter, 0.13m deep	0.13	Cut of small pit
210	**21003**	Dark brown sandy silt with occasional limestone	0.13	Fill of small pit 21002
210	**21004**	Linear with gradual sides and rounded base, orientated NW-SE, 1.21m wide, 0.14m deep	0.14	Cut of ditch
210	**21005**	Dark brown sandy silt with moderate to occasional limestone	0.14	Fill of ditch 21004
210	**21006**	Linear with moderate sides and flat base, orientated NW-SE, 0.71m wide, 0.17m deep	0.17	Cut of ditch
210	**21007**	Greyish-brown sandy silt with frequent limestone	0.17	Fill of ditch 21006
210	**21008**	Pale yellow sand with very occasional limestone	0.06	Redeposited natural sand in fill (21007) of ditch 21006
210	**21009**	Subcircular with steep sides and a flat base, 0.3m wide, 0.17m deep	0.17	Cut of posthole

210	**21010**	Dark brown sandy silt and charcoal with occasional limestone	0.17	Fill of posthole 21009
210	**21011**	Linear with concave sides, orientated N-S, 1.8m wide, 0.53m deep	0.53	Cut of ditch
210	**21012**	Light brown sandy clay with limestone	0.27	Primary fill of ditch 21011
210	**21013**	Dark brown sandy clay with limestone	0.36	Secondary fill of ditch 21011
211	**21100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.28	Topsoil
211	**21101**	Shattered limestone	116.632	Natural
211	**21102**	Very gradually breaking sides, flat base. Possibly the formation level for the construction of a small building, 12.05m wide by 0.26m deep	0.26	Cut of shallow depression
211	**21103**	Dark greyish brown silty clay containing moderately occurring stone inclusions	0.26	Fill of spread 21102
211	**21104**	Linear with moderate sides and concave base, orientated NW-SE, 0.5m wide, 0.17m deep	<0.17	Cut of gully
211	**21105**	Brown clayey sandy silt with moderate limestone inclusions	<0.17	Fill of gully 21104
211	**21106**	Linear with moderate sides and concave base, orientated NW-SE, 1.53m wide, 0.66m deep	0.66	Cut of ditch
211	**21107**	Brown clayey sandy silt and limestone	0.66	Fill of ditch 21106
211	**21108**	Linear with gradual sides and concave base, orientated E-W, 0.87m wide, 0.21m deep	<0.21	Cut of ditch
211	**21109**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt with moderate limestone	<0.21	Fill of ditch 21108, NW test square
211	**21110**	Light brown clayey silt with very frequent limestone, not	0.2	Possible surface in spread 21102, below (21103)

		excavated		
211	**21111**	Fill of 21102, same as (21103)	0.26	Fill of spread 21102
211	**21112**	Cut of ditch, unexcavated	Unexcavated	Cut
211	**21113**	Brown clayey sandy silt and limestone	Unexcavated	Fill of 21112
212	**21200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.26	Topsoil
212	**21201**	Shattered limestone	115.964	Natural
212	**21202**	Linear with moderate sides and concave base, orientated WNW-ESE, 1.3m wide, 0.41m deep	0.41	Cut of ditch
212	**21203**	Dark brown silty loam and limestone	0.41	Fill of ditch 21202
212	**21204**	Sub-rounded feature with moderate sides, 0.85m wide, 0.26m wide	<0.26	Cut of pit
212	**21205**	Dark brown sandy silt and limestone	<0.26	Fill of pit 21204
213	**21300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.26	Topsoil
213	**21301**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	115.080	Natural
214	**21400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
214	**21401**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown silty clay	113.356	Natural
214	**21402**	Linear with gradual sides and concave base, orientated WNW-ESE, 1.21m wide, 0.32m deep	<0.32	Cut of possible trackway ditch
214	**21403**	Brown sandy silt and limestone	<0.32	Fill of ditch 21402
214	**21404**	Linear with moderate sides and concave base, orientated WNW-ESE, 1.28m wide, 0.46m deep	<0.46	Cut of ditch
214	**21405**	Dark brown clayey sandy silt and limestone	<0.46	Fill of ditch 21404
214	**21406**	Cut of ditch, not excavated	Unexc.	Cut of ditch
214	**21407**	Fill of 21406, not excavated	Unexc.	Fill of ditch 21406

214	**21408**	Linear with gradual sides and concave base, orientated WNW-ESE, 0.71m wide, 0.19m deep	0.19	Cut of gully
214	**21409**	Brown clayey silt with very occasional limestone	<0.19	Fill of gully 21408
214	**21410**	Circular with gradual sides and concave base, 0.84m wide, 0.51m deep	0.51	Cut of pit
214	**21411**	Brown clayey silt with frequent limestone	<0.51	Fill of pit 21410
214	**21412**	Feature with flat base, oriented N-S, 1.4m wide, 0.28m deep	0.28	Cut of ditch or quarry pit
214	**21413**	Dark brown sandy clay and limestone	0.28	Fill of ditch or quarry pit 21412
214	**21414**	Unexcavated ditch	Unexc.	Cut of ditch
215	**21500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.28	Topsoil
215	**21501**	Yellow silty clay and shattered limestone at NW end	114.520	Natural
215	**21503**	Linear, bowl-shaped, orientated N-S, 1.39m wide, 0.41m deep	0.41	Cut of ditch
215	**21504**	Yellowish-brown sandy silt with occasional limestone	0.14	Primary fill of ditch 21503
215	**21505**	Light yellowish-brown sandy silt with frequent limestone	0.20	Secondary fill of ditch 21503
215	**21506**	Light brown sandy silt with frequent limestone	0.13	Uppermost fill of ditch 21503
216	**21600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.26	Topsoil
216	**21601**	Shattered limestone	116.115	Natural
216	**21602**	Linear with sides gradual at top then steep and bottom, flat base, orientated NE-SW, 3.3m wide, 1.02m deep	1.02	Cut of ditch, possibly a boundary
216	**21603**	Dark reddish-brown clayey silt with occasional limestone	0.77	Primary fill of ditch 21602
216	**21604**	Dark brown clayey	1.02	Secondary fill of ditch

		silt with frequent limestone		21602
217	**21700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Topsoil
217	**21701**	Shattered limestone	115.870	Natural
217	**21702**	Linear with steep sides and slightly rounded base, orientated E-W, 1.25m wide, 0.35m deep	0.35	Cut of ditch within sub-rectangular enclosure
217	**21703**	Dark brown silty clay with limestone	0.27	Primary fill of ditch 21702
217	**21704**	Brown silty clay and limestone	0.08	Secondary fill of ditch 21702
217	**21705**	Linear with steep sides and slightly rounded base, orientated E-W, 0.7m wide, 0.27m deep	0.27	Cut of gully
217	**21706**	Dark brown clayey silt and limestone	0.27	Fill of gully 21705
217	**21707**	Linear with steep sides and flat base, orientated E-W, 1.58m wide, 0.8m deep	0.80	Cut of ditch
217	**21708**	Light yellowish brown sandy silt and limestone	0.28	Primary fill of ditch 21707
217	**21709**	Mixed yellowish-brown and greyish-brown sandy silt and limestone	0.55	Secondary fill of ditch 21707
217	**21710**	Linear with gentle sides, shallow bowl-shaped, orientated E-W, 2.44m wide, 0.32m deep	0.32	Cut of ditch
217	**21711**	Dark greyish-brown sandy silt with frequent limestone	0.32	Fill of ditch
218	**21800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.26	Topsoil
218	**21801**	Shattered limestone	114.825	Natural
218	**21802**	Linear with steep sides and a flat base, orientated NW-SE, 2.38m wide, 1.02m deep	1.02	Cut of ditch, likely boundary for Roman farmstead
218	**21803**	Dark brown sandy silt and limestone	0.50	Secondary fill of ditch 21802

218	**21804**	Yellowish-brown silty clay and very frequent limestone	0.52	Primary fill of ditch 21802
218	**21805**	Not excavated	Unexc.	Cut of ditch
218	**21806**	Not excavated	Unexc.	Fill of ditch 21805
219	**21900**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.23	Topsoil
219	**21901**	Yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	111.944	Natural
220	**22000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
220	**22001**	Shattered limestone	111.247	Natural
221	**22100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.22	Topsoil
221	**22101**	Yellow silty clay with grey silt patches	109.333	Natural
222	**22200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
222	**22201**	Yellow silty clay with grey silt patches	110.315	Natural
223	**22300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
223	**22301**	Yellow silty clay with limestone fragments and light grey silt patches	110.669	Natural
224	**22400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
224	**22401**	Yellow silty clay with grey patches	111.319	Natural
225	**22500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
225	**22501**	Yellowish-brown clayey silt	0.10-0.25	Subsoil
225	**22502**	Yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	112.511	Natural
226	**22600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.23	Topsoil
226	**22601**	Yellowish-brown clayey silt	0.20	Subsoil
226	**22602**	Yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	112.372	Natural
227	**22700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
227	**22701**	Shattered limestone outcrops and yellow silty clay	111.663	Natural
228	**22800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
228	**22801**	Shattered limestone	111.497	Natural
229	**22900**	Dark brown clayey	0.25	Topsoil

		loam		
229	**22901**	Shattered limestone	110.467	Natural
230	**23000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
230	**23001**	Yellow silty clay and shattered limestone	109.850	Natural
231	**23100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
231	**23101**	Yellow silty clay and limestone fragments	109.575	Natural
232	**23200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
232	**23201**	Shattered limestone	111.152	Natural
233	**23300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.26	Topsoil
233	**23301**	Yellow clay and limestone fragments	111.689	Natural
234	**23400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
234	**23401**	Shattered limestone	112.373	Natural
235	**23500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
235	**23501**	Shattered limestone	113.326	Natural
236	**23600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
236	**23601**	Light yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	113.849	Natural
237	**23700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
237	**23701**	Shattered limestone	112.328	Natural
238	**23800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
238	**23801**	Yellow silty clay and shattered limestone	111.666	Natural
239	**23900**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
239	**23901**	Shattered limestone	110.590	Natural
240	**24000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
240	**24001**	Yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	109.645	Natural
241	**24100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
241	**24101**	Shattered limestone	110.498	Natural
242	**24200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
242	**24201**	Shattered limestone	111.397	Natural
243	**24300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
243	**24301**	Shattered limestone	112.662	Natural

244	**24400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
244	**24401**	Yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	114.173	Natural
245	**24500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.22	Topsoil
245	**24501**	Yellowish-brown silty clay with limestone fragments	114.039	Natural
246	**24600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.22	Topsoil
246	**24601**	Shattered limestone	112.218	Natural
247	**24700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.23	Topsoil
247	**24701**	Shattered limestone	111.177	Natural
248	**24800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
248	**24801**	Shattered limestone	109.999	Natural
249	**24900**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
249	**24901**	Light brown silty clay	0.15	Subsoil
249	**24902**	Yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	109.046	Natural
250	**25000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
250	**25001**	Shattered limestone	109.667	Natural
251	**25100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.22	Topsoil
251	**25101**	Shattered limestone	110.708	Natural
252	**25200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
252	**25201**	Yellowish-brown silty clay with limestone fragments	113.110	Natural
253	**25300**	Brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
253	**25301**	Light brown silty clay	0.25	Subsoil
253	**25302**	Yellow silty clay	108.576	Natural
254	**25400**	Brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
254	**25401**	Shattered limestone and yellowish-brown clay	110.116	Natural
255	**25500**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Topsoil
255	**25501**	Light yellow silty clay	109.077	Natural
255	**25502**			VOID
255	**25503**			VOID
255	**25504**			VOID
256	**25600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Topsoil
256	**25601**	Shattered limestone and cornbrash	110.402	Natural

257	**25700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
257	**25701**	Shattered limestone and cornbrash	111.401	Natural
258	**25800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
258	**25801**	Shattered limestone and cornbrash	110.990	Natural
259	**25900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
259	**25901**	Shattered limestone and cornbrash	111.181	Natural
260	**26000**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Topsoil
260	**26001**	Yellow silty clay	109.695	Natural
261	**26100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
261	**26101**	Shattered limestone and yellow silty clay	113.256	Natural
262	**26200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
262	**26201**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	114.020	Natural
263	**26300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
263	**26301**	Shattered limestone and yellowish-brown silty clay	111.554	Natural
263	**26302**	Tree throw		Tree throw
264	**26400**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.35	Topsoil
264	**26401**	Fractured limestone and cornbrash. Yellow clay at NW end with grey silty clay patch	109.245	Natural
265	**26500**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.50	Topsoil
265	**26501**	Yellow silty clay and limestone fragments. Grey silty patch	108.405	Natural
266	**26600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
266	**26601**	Shattered limestone and yellow silty clay (at E end)	110.391	Natural
267	**26700**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
267	**26701**	Shattered limestone	111.275	Natural
268	**26800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.29	Topsoil
268	**26801**	Limestone fragments	113.094	Natural

		within brown silty clay matrix		
269	**26900**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
269	**26901**	Yellow silty clay and shattered limestone	110.212	Natural
270	**27000**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
270	**27001**	Yellow silty clay and limestone fragments	110.394	Natural
271	**27100**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.35	Topsoil
271	**27101**	Light grey or yellow silty clay and patches of grey silty clay	107.968	Natural
272	**27200**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
272	**27201**	Yellow silty clay / grey silty clay with limestone fragments	108.048	Natural
273	**27300**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
273	**27301**	Grey silt	0.25	Subsoil
273	**27302**	Yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	108.111	Natural
274	**27400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
274	**27401**	Yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	109.410	Natural
275	**27500**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
275	**27501**	Grey silt	0.30	Subsoil
275	**27502**	Yellow silty clay	108.498	Natural
276	**27600**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
276	**27601**	Grey silt	0.55	Subsoil
276	**27602**	Yellow silty clay with patches of (27601)	106.976	Natural
336	**33600**	Loamy clay and limestone fragments	0.30	Ploughsoil
336	**33601**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	114.381	Natural
337	**33700**	Brown clay and limestone fragments	0.35	Ploughsoil
337	**33701**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	115.417	Natural
338	**33800**	Brown clayey loam and limestone fragments	0.35	Ploughsoil
338	**33801**	Shattered limestone	115.292	Natural
339	**33900**	Brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil

		and limestone fragments		
339	**33901**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	114.907	Natural
340	**34000**	Brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
340	**34001**	Limestone, brown clay and cornbrash	113.958	Natural
341	**34100**	Brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
341	**34101**	Cornbrash and brown clay	115.024	Natural
343	**34300**	Brown clayey loam	0.30-0.35	Ploughsoil
343	**34301**	Shattered limestone	116.406	Natural
347	**34700**	Brown clayey loam and limestone fragments	0.30	Ploughsoil
347	**34701**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	115.459	Natural
349	**34900**	Brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
349	**34901**	Shattered limestone	116.743	Natural
350	**35000**	Brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
350	**35001**	Light brown clayey silt	0.40	Subsoil
350	**35002**	Cornbrash / limestone fragments	115.502	Natural
355	**35500**	Dark brown humic silty sand	0.31	Ploughsoil
355	**35501**	Dark yellowish-brown gravelly sand	0.22	Subsoil
355	**35502**	Brownish-yellow sand and limestone	116.595	Natural
356	**35600**	Dark brown humic silty sand	0.27	Ploughsoil
356	**35601**	Dark yellowish-brown gravelly sand	0.10	Subsoil
356	**35602**	Brownish-yellow sand and limestone	116.524	Natural
357	**35700**	Dark brown humic silty sand	0.31	Ploughsoil
357	**35701**	Dark yellowish-brown gravelly sand	0.12	Subsoil
357	**35702**	Brownish-yellow sand and limestone	115.089	Natural
360	**36000**	Dark brown humic silty sand	0.27	Ploughsoil
360	**36001**	Dark yellowish-brown gravelly sand	0.18	Subsoil
360	**36002**	Brownish-yellow sand and limestone	117.080	Natural
368	**36800**	Dark brown humic silty sand	0.28	Ploughsoil
368	**36801**	Dark yellowish-brown	0.13	Subsoil

		gravelly sand		
368	**36802**	Brownish-yellow sand and limestone	117.404	Natural
369	**36900**	Dark brown humic silty sand	0.26	Ploughsoil
369	**36901**	Dark yellowish-brown silty sand	0.13	Subsoil
369	**36902**	Yellowish-grey clayey sand and limestone	117.016	Natural
371	**37100**	Dark brown silty sand	0.22	Ploughsoil
371	**37101**	Dark yellowish-brown gravelly sand	0.17	Subsoil
371	**37102**	Brownish-yellow sand / limestone	117.395	Natural
372	**37200**	Dark brown humic silty sand	0.29	Ploughsoil
372	**37201**	Dark yellowish-brown gravelly sand	0.16	Subsoil
372	**37202**	Brownish-yellow sand and limestone	117.802	Natural
373	**37300**	Brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
373	**37301**	Shattered limestone, cornbrash and brown silty clay	123.142	Natural
373	**37302**	Oval Near vertical sided uneven with rocky base small fragments of bone and pot, orientated NNW-SSE, 0.7m long, 0.43m wide, 0.09m deep	0.09	Cut of pit
373	**37303**	Dark Brown clay loam very frequent small fragments of limestone firm with vague horizons	0.09	Fill of pit 37302
374	**37400**	Brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
374	**37401**	Shattered limestone and brown clay	122.740	Natural
374	**37402**	Curvilinear in plan, with sharply breaking sides and a near flat base, orientated NW-SE, 3.59m wide, 1.66m deep	1.66	Cut of ditch (banjo enclosure)
374	**37403**	<80% small to medium sized limestone blocks	0.66	Basal fill of ditch (banjo enclosure) 37402
374	**37404**	Yellowish brown silty clay containing	0.29	Middle fill of ditch (banjo enclosure)

		occasionally occurring small limestone frags		37402
374	**37405**	Reddish brown clayey silt containing occasionally occurring small limestone frags	0.66	Middle fill of ditch (banjo enclosure) 37402
374	**37406**	Brown clayey silt containing frequently occurring medium sized limestone frags	0.75	Middle fill of ditch (banjo enclosure) 37402
374	**37407**	Dark yellowish brown silt containing occasionally occurring small limestone frags	0.58	Top fill of ditch (banjo enclosure) 37402
375	**37500**	Brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
375	**37501**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	121.698	Natural
376	**37600**	Brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
376	**37601**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	121.868	Natural
377	**37700**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
377	**37701**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	121.736	Natural
378	**37800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
378	**37801**	Limestone fragments and brown silty clay	121.408	Natural
379	**37900**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
379	**37901**	Limestone fragments and brown silty clay	120.597	Natural
380	**38000**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
380	**38001**	Limestone fragments and brown silty clay	118.122	Natural
381	**38100**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
381	**38101**	Brown silty clay	118.109	Natural
382	**38200**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
382	**38201**	Brown silty clay	120.067	Natural
383	**38300**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
383	**38301**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	116.924	Natural
383	**38302**	Linear with steep sides and concave base, orientated NW-SE, 1.34m wide, 0.65m deep	0.65	Cut of ditch

383	**38303**	Reddish brown sandy silt and limestone	0.32	Fill of ditch recut 38307
383	**38304**	Light brown sandy clay with occasional limestone	0.46	Secondary fill of ditch 38302
383	**38305**	Dark brown silty clay with very frequent limestone	0.50	Tertiary fill of ditch 38302
383	**38306**	Light brown silty clay with moderate limestone	0.20	Fill of ditch 38302
383	**38307**	Linear with gradual sides and flat base, orientated NW-SE, 2.62m wide, 0.32m deep.	0.32	Cut of ditch, recut of ditch 38302
384	**38400**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
384	**38401**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	118.996	Natural
385	**38500**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Plough soil
385	**38501**	Silty brown clay and shattered limestone	119.355	Natural
386	**38600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
386	**38601**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	120.161	Natural
387	**38700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
387	**38701**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	121.094	Natural
388	**38800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
388	**38801**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	121.434	Natural
389	**38900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
389	**38901**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	121.077	Natural
390	**39000**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
390	**39001**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	120.627	Natural
391	**39100**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.34	Plough soil
391	**39101**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered	121.025	Natural

		limestone		
392	**39200**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Plough soil
392	**39201**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	120.677	Natural
393	**39300**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
393	**39301**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	120.118	Natural
394	**39400**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
394	**39401**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	119.220	Natural
395	**39500**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
395	**39501**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	119.102	Natural
396	**39600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
396	**39601**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	118.616	Natural
397	**39700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
397	**39701**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	117.888	Natural
397	**39702**	Linear in plan with gradually breaking sides and a concave base, orientated NW-SE, 1.23m wide, 0.34m deep	0.34	Cut of ditch, same as 40202
397	**39703**	Brown silt containing occasionally occurring small limestone frags	0.34	Fill of ditch 39702
398	**39800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
398	**39801**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	117.610	Natural
398	**39802**	Linear in plan though forms a rectilinear enclosure, sharply breaking sides with concave base, orientated NE-SW, 1.8m wide, 0.98m	0.98	Cut of ditch

		deep		
398	**39803**	Greyish brown clayey silt containing very frequent small to large angular stone inclusions	0.98	Fill of ditch 39802
398	**39804**	Dark greyish black clayey silt containing very frequent charcoal inclusions	0.38	Fill of ditch 39802
398	**39805**	Greyish brown clayey silt containing frequent small to medium sandstone inclusions	0.17	Fill of ditch 39802
398	**39806**	Rectilinear in plan with gradually breaking sides and a near flat base, orientated N-S, 1.8m wide, 0.84m deep	0.84	Cut of ditch, same as 39802
398	**39807**	Dark yellowish brown sandy silt and limestone	0.57	Fill of ditch 39806
398	**39808**	ovoid in plan with gradually breaking sides and a near flat base, 0.93m diameter, 0.1m deep	0.1	Cut of pit
398	**39809**	Reddish-brown clayey silt with frequent limestone	0.10	Fill of pit 39808
398	**39810**	Partly in trench, shallow bowl with uneven base circular in plan, 2.2m wide, 0.26m deep	0.26	Cut of probable pit
398	**39811**	Yellowish-brown clayey silt with frequent limestone	0.26	Fill of pit 39810
398	**39812**	Linear, N-S, unexcavated	Unexc.	Cut of ditch
398	**39813**	Dark brown sandy silt and limestone	Unexc.	Fill of ditch 39812
398	**39814**	Dark brown sandy silt with frequent limestone	0.45	Fill of ditch 39806
399	**39900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
399	**39901**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	115.490	Natural
399	**39902**	Linear, wide bowl-	0.42	Cut of ditch

		shaped, orientated E-W, 1.88m wide, 0.42m deep		
399	**39903**	Greyish brown clayey silt with frequent limestone	0.42	Fill of ditch 39902
400	**40000**	Dark greyish brown clay loam	0.33	Plough soil
400	**40001**	Shattered limestone	114.637	Natural
400	**40002**	Linear with gradual sides and concave base, orientated NW-SE, 1.37m wide, 0.29m deep	<0.29	Cut of ditch
400	**40003**	Brown sandy silt	<0.1	Secondary fill of ditch 40002
400	**40004**	Brown silt and limestone	<0.21	Primary fill of ditch 40002
401	**40100**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
401	**40101**	Shattered limestone	115.330	Natural
402	**40200**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Plough soil
402	**40201**	Shattered limestone	116.010	Natural
402	**40202**	Linear with steep sides and concave base, orientated NNE-SSW, 1.01m wide, 0.45m deep	0.45	Cut of ditch, possible Roman boundary ditch
402	**40203**	Brown silt with occasional limestone	0.45	Fill of ditch 40202
403	**40300**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.3	Plough soil
403	**40301**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	117.019	Natural
403	**40302**	Linear with steep sides and rounded base, orientated ENE-WSW, 1.9m wide, 1.11m deep	1.11	Cut of ditch
403	**40303**	Yellowish brown sandy silt and limestone	0.3	Uppermost fill of ditch 40302
403	**40304**	Light reddish brown sandy clay with moderate limestone	0.6	Quintenary fill of ditch 40302
403	**40305**	Dark brownish grey sandy silt with moderate limestone	0.6	Quaternary and largest fill of ditch 40302
403	**40306**	Reddish brown sandy silt with very	0.87	Tertiary fill of ditch 40302

		occasional limestone		
403	**40307**	Dark brownish black silt with moderate limestone	0.24	Secondary fill of ditch 40302
403	**40308**	Light reddish brown sandy clay with occasional limestone	0.13	Primary fill of ditch 40302
404	**40400**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.31	Plough soil
404	**40401**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	116.956	Natural
405	**40500**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.3	Plough soil
405	**40501**	Shattered limestone with areas of brown silty clay at SW	117.729	Natural
406	**40600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Plough soil
406	**40601**	Shattered limestone	117.950	Natural
407	**40700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.29	Plough soil
407	**40701**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	118.985	Natural
408	**40800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
408	**40801**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	118.571	Natural
409	**40900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
409	**40901**	Brown silty clay	119.383	Natural
410	**41000**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
410	**41001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	120.378	Natural
411	**41100**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
411	**41101**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	120.232	Natural
412	**41200**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
412	**41201**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	119.862	Natural
413	**41300**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
413	**41301**	Brown silty clay	118.542	Natural
414	**41400**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
414	**41401**	Yellowish brown silty clay with bands of shattered limestone	117.472	Natural
415	**41500**	Greyish brown clayey	0.30	Plough soil

		loam		
415	**41501**	Shattered limestone with patches of silty brown clay	116.295	Natural
416	**41600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.29	Plough soil
416	**41601**	Shattered limestone	116.958	Natural
417	**41700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Plough soil
417	**41701**	Shattered limestone	116.423	Natural
418	**41800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
418	**41801**	Shattered limestone	115.015	Natural
419	**41900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
419	**41901**	Shattered limestone	114.106	Natural
420	**42000**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
420	**42001**	Yellow silty clay	113.394	Natural
421	**42100**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
421	**42101**	Shattered limestone	115.368	Natural
422	**42200**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Plough soil
422	**42201**	Brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone	114.553	Natural
423	**42300**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
423	**42301**	Yellow silty clay and shattered limestone	116.207	Natural
424	**42400**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.29	Plough soil
424	**42401**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	116.734	Natural
425	**42500**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
425	**42501**	Brown silt clay at SE, shattered limestone at NW	117.925	Natural
426	**42600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
426	**42601**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	118.281	Natural
427	**42700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
427	**42701**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	119.654	Natural
428	**42800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Plough soil
428	**42801**	Brown silty clay and	120.230	Natural

		shattered limestone		
429	**42900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
429	**42901**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	120.155	Natural
430	**43000**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
430	**43001**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	119.670	Natural
431	**43100**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
431	**43101**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	118.433	Natural
432	**43200**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
432	**43201**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	119.277	Natural
433	**43300**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
433	**43301**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	120.130	Natural
434	**43400**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
434	**43401**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	119.656	Natural
435	**43500**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
435	**43501**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	119.075	Natural
436	**43600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.29	Plough soil
436	**43601**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	119.021	Natural
437	**43700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
437	**43701**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	118.081	Natural
438	**43800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.33	Plough soil
438	**43801**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	116.723	Natural
439	**43900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.27	Plough soil
439	**43901**	Shattered limestone with patches of silty brown clay	115.643	Natural
440	**44000**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.32	Plough soil
440	**44001**	Shattered limestone with patches of brown silty clay	115.701	Natural

441	**44100**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
441	**44101**	Shattered limestone with patches of brown clay	115.331	Natural
442	**44200**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
442	**44201**	Shattered limestone	114.461	Natural
443	**44300**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Plough soil
443	**44301**	Brown silty clay	0.20	Subsoil
443	**44302**	Shattered limestone	112.874	Natural
444	**44400**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.32	Plough soil
444	**44401**	Brown silty clay	0.20	Subsoil
444	**44402**	Yellowish brown silty clay with areas of shattered limestone		Natural
445	**44500**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
445	**44501**	Yellowish brown clay and corn brash	111.875	Natural
445	**44502**	Roughly worked drystone limestone structure, 12.66m long, 7.1m wide	0.13	Post-medieval masonry structure
445	**45503**	Yellowish brown clayey silt with frequent limestone	0.15	Deposit under masonry 44502
445	**44504**	Light brown clayey silt with occasional limestone	0.24	Fill around masonry structure
445	**44505**	Rectilinear with vertical edges and near flat base	<0.28	Cut of wall trench for wall 44502
446	**44600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
446	**44601**	Brown silty clay	0.20-0.30	Subsoil
446	**44602**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	110.740	Natural
447	**44700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Plough soil
447	**44701**	Yellow clay and corn brash	109.709	Natural
448	**44800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
448	**44801**	Shattered limestone	112.134	Natural
449	**44900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Plough soil
449	**44901**	Shattered limestone with rare patches of	114.045	Natural

		silty brown clay		
450	**45000**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
450	**45001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	114.557	Natural
451	**45100**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
451	**45101**	Shattered limestone	113.661	Natural
452	**45200**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
452	**45201**	Shattered limestone and bands of brown silty clay	113.177	Natural
453	**45300**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
453	**45301**	Shattered limestone with patches of brown silty clay	112.414	Natural
454	**45400**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
454	**45401**	Shattered limestone with bands of brown silty clay	112.668	Natural
454	**45402**	Curvilinear or linear with steep sides and narrow rounded base, orientated N-S, 1.53m wide, 0.5m deep	0.50	Cut of ditch
454	**45403**	Brown clayey silt with occasional limestone	0.50	Fill of ditch 45402
454	**45404**	Linear with steep sloping sides, not bottomed, orientated NW-SE, 3.14m wide, >1.75m deep	>1.75	Cut of enclosure/ boundary ditch
454	**45405**	Greyish brown clayey silt with very frequent sandstone	>1.75	Arbitrary bottom fill of ditch 45404
454	**45406**	Light reddish brown silty clay with very rare sandstone	1.17	A slumped secondary fill of ditch 45404
454	**45407**	Light reddish brown silty clay with frequent sandstone	1.22	A slumped secondary fill of ditch 45404
454	**45408**	Dark greyish brown clayey silt with very frequent sandstone	1.05	Tertiary fill of ditch 45404
454	**45409**	Dark greyish brown clayey silt with occasional sandstone	0.50	Upper fill of ditch 45404

455	**45500**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
455	**45501**	Shattered limestone with rare patches of brown silty clay	112.684	Natural
456	**45600**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
456	**45601**	Shattered limestone	111.905	Natural
457	**45700**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
457	**45701**	Shattered limestone	111.307	Natural
457	**45702**	Linear with moderate sides and possible concave base, orientated N-S, 0.6m wide, 0.37m deep	0.37	Cut of terminus of enclosure/ boundary ditch, same as 45707
457	**45703**	Greyish brown clayey silt with very frequent sandstone	0.37	Fill of ditch terminus 45702, same as (45708)
457	**45704**	Linear with moderate sides and flat base, orientated E-W, 1.34m wide, 0.3m deep	0.30	Cut of ditch
457	**45705**	Yellowish brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	0.30	Primary fill of ditch 45704
457	**45706**	Brownish red silty sandy gravel, containing frequently occurring limestone	0.10	Secondary fill of ditch 45704
457	**45707**	Linear, shallow with moderate sides and rounded base, orientated N-S, 1.7m wide, 0.31m deep	0.31	Cut of enclosure/ boundary ditch, same as 45702
457	**45708**	Greyish brown clayey silt with frequent sandstone	0.31	Fill of ditch 45702, same as (45703)
457	**45709**	Linear with moderate side and flattish base, orientated E-W, 2m wide, 0.44m deep	0.44	Cut of ditch
457	**45710**	Brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	0.43	Secondary and main fill of ditch 45709
457	**45711**	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with moderate limestone	0.14	Primary fill of ditch 45709, redeposited natural
458	**45800**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
458	**45801**	Shattered limestone	111.035	Natural

458	**45802**	Linear, shallow bowl-shaped, orientated N-S, 0.66m wide, 0.1m deep	0.10	Cut of gully terminus, probably Roman
458	**45803**	Reddish brown clay with occasional limestone and charcoal	0.02	Primary fill of gully 45802, deposit of burnt clay
458	**45804**	Dark brown clayey silt with occasional limestone	0.08	Secondary fill of gully 45802
458	**45805**	Linear with moderate sides and rounded base, orientated NW-SE, 2.28m wide, 0.56m deep	0.56	Cut of ditch
458	**45806**	Dark brown sandy silt with moderate limestone	0.17	Tertiary fill of ditch 45805
458	**45807**	Yellowish brown sandy silt with frequent limestone	0.46	Secondary fill of ditch 45805
458	**45808**	Possibly learn with slightly convex base, NW-SE	0.44	Cut of ditch, possibly the terminus
458	**45809**	Dark brown silty clay with moderate limestone	0.28	Secondary fill of ditch 45808
458	**45810**	Linear with steep sides and flat base, orientated NW-SE, 0.71m wide, 0.37m deep	0.37	Cut of gully
458	**45811**	Dark blackish brown sandy silt with occasional limestone	0.37	Fill of gully 45810
458	**45812**	Yellowish brown silty clay with very frequent limestone	1.42	Primary fill of ditch 45808
459	**45900**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
459	**45901**	Shattered limestone	111.640	Natural
460	**46000**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
460	**46001**	Shattered limestone	110.566	Natural
461	**46100**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
461	**46101**	Shattered limestone	107.205	Natural
461	**46102**	Light reddish brown sandy silt with rare limestone	0.15	Alluvial deposit at SE end of trench
462	**46200**	Greyish brown clayey	0.27	Plough soil

		loam		
462	**46201**	Yellow silty clay and shattered limestone with bands of brown silty clay	108.454	Natural
462	**46202**	Linear with NE side near vertical, SW side steep, and flat base, orientated NW-SE, 2.65m wide, 0.45m deep	0.45	Cut of ditch
462	**46203**	Reddish brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	0.25	Uppermost fill of ditch 46202
462	**46204**	Reddish brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	0.15	Quaternary fill of ditch 46202
462	**46205**	Brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	0.21	Tertiary fill of ditch 46202
462	**46206**	Brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	0.45	Secondary fill of ditch 46202
462	**46207**	Brown sandy clay silt with infrequent limestone	0.46	Primary fill of ditch 46202
462	**46208**	Linear, bowl-shaped with steeper SSW side, orientated ESE-WNW, 1.65m wide, 0.54m deep	0.54	Cut of ditch, probably Roman
462	**46209**	Light brown clayey silt with frequent limestone	0.35	Primary fill of ditch 46208
462	**46210**	Reddish brown clayey silt with occasional limestone	0.19	Secondary fill of ditch 46208
462	**46211**	Reddish brown silty clay with occasional pebbles	0.20	Top fill of palaeochannel ‘C’
462	**46212**	Sub circular in plan with sharply breaking sides and an irregular base, 0.95m wide, 0.37m deep	0.37	Cut of pit
462	**46213**	Brown silty clay with infrequent limestone	0.37	Fill of pit 46212
462	**46214**	VOID		
462	**46215**	Linear with gentle sides and slightly rounded base, orientated E-W, 2.2m wide, 0.46m deep	0.46	Cut of ditch
462	**46216**	Reddish brown clayey	0.46	Fill of ditch 46215

		silt with infrequent limestone		
462	**46217**	VOID		
462	**46218**	VOID		
462	**46219**	VOID		
462	**46220**	VOID		
462	**46221**	VOID		
463	**46300**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
463	**46301**	Shattered limestone	110.350	Natural
464	**46400**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
464	**46401**	Yellow silty clay and shattered limestone	107.556	Natural
464	**46402**	Linear with steep sides and flat base, orientated E-W, 1.15m wide, 0.55m deep	0.55	Cut of ditch, part of rectilinear enclosure
464	**46403**	Light brown clayey silt with infrequent limestone	0.55	Fill of ditch 46402
465	**46500**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
465	**46501**	Yellow silty clay and shattered limestone	109.559	Natural
466	**46600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
466	**46601**	Shattered limestone and yellow silty clay	110.141	Natural
466	**46602**	Possibly linear with gradual sides and irregular base, orientated NE-SW, 3.1m wide, 0.36m deep	0.36	Cut of possible spread or area of occupation
466	**46603**	Fairly dark brown sandy silt with occasional limestone	0.16	Secondary fill of spread 46602
466	**46604**	Reddish brown sandy silt, heavily bioturbated	0.25	Primary fill of spread 46602
467	**46700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
467	**46701**	Yellow silty clay and shattered limestone	110.330	Natural
467	**46702**	Brownish yellow sandy wilt and gravel with occasional limestone and frequent tile, 16.8m	0.27	Demolition layer of Roman building

		long, 14.1m wide		
467	**46703**	Brown clayey silt and limestone	0.05-0.10	Layer, likely to predate building
467	**46704**	Yellowish brown clayey silt 10% small to med limestone flecks compact with a clear horizon	0.10	Layer
467	**46705**	Brown sandy clay large angular pebbles firm with a fairly clear horizon	0.32	Layer in Building
467	**46706**	Yellow Limestone frags compact with a clear horizon, >0.5m long, 0.33m wide, 0.2m deep	0.20	Deposit
467	**46707**	Reddish brown clayey silt moderately small pebbles firm with a fairly clear horizon	0.27	Fill of 46717
467	**46708**	Yellow brown clay silt 40% small – med limestone fragment loose with clear horizon	0.08	Layer
467	**46709**	Yellow limestone frags laid flat no bonding, <0.9m wide, 0.17m deep	0.17	Foundation of N-S aligned wall
467	**46710**	Reddish brown sandy layered silt occasional small limestone fragments compact with clear horizon	0.20	Layer
467	**46711**	Sub circular in plan, 0.87m diameter, unexcavated	Unexc.	Cut of unexcavated pit
467	**46712**	Built of limestone blocks, 0.3m x 0.25m x 0.06m, pitched at 45 degrees, 2m wide, >0.2m deep	>0.20	Masonry, forms western wall of possible building
467	**46713**	Dark brown silt and limestone deposit containing <20% charcoal	Unexc.	Fill of unexcavated pit 46711
467	**46714**	Rectilinear in plan with vertical sides though not fully excavated, filled by masonry 46715,	Unexc.	Cut of wall trench

		0.72m wide		
467	**46715**	Stacked limestone blocks, dry stone built. <0.28m x 0.17m x 0.09m, 0.72m wide, 0.27m deep	0.27	Wall foundation, forms eastern wall and north-east corner of possible building
467	**46716**	Stacked limestone blocks, dry stone built. <0.32m x 0.28m x 0.13m, 0.79m wide	Unexc.	Wall foundation, forms north-western corner
467	**46717**	Linear in plan with moderately breaking sides with a flat base, orientated NE-SW, 0.74m wide, 0.27m deep	0.27	Cut of probable gully underlying building remains
467	**46718**	Reddish brown sandy gravel	N/A	Natural geology
467	**46719**	Yellowish brown silty gravel containing medium to large angular stone and burnt clay inclusions, 16.8m long, 14.1m wide	0.42	Rubble layer, same as 46702
467	**46720**	Dark reddish brown silty clay containing occasionally occurring small to medium sized stone inclusions	0.24	Possibly forming part of wall
467	**46721**	Mid brownish red silty clay	N/A	Natural geology
467	**46722**	Medium sized angular limestone containing crushed and broken tile debris, 0.37m wide, 0.2m deep	>0.20	Wall foundation
467	**46723**	Medium sized angular limestone containing crushed and broken tile debris	>0.20	Wall foundation, probably forming interior wall
467	**46724**	Medium sized angular limestone containing crushed and broken tile debris	>0.20	Wall foundation, forming south-eastern wall
467	**46725**	Light reddish brown clayey silt, associated to potential wall 46726	Unexc.	Rubble layer
467	**46726**	Limestone blocks, no	Unexc.	Wall foundation

		bonding material, 0.4m wide		
467	**46727**	Mid brownish grey clayey silt containing occasionally occurring large limestone blocks	Unexc.	Deposit
467	**46728**	Dark reddish brown clayey silt containing frequently occurring small to medium sized angular limestone	Unexc.	Deposit
468	**46800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Plough soil
468	**46801**	Yellow silty clay and shattered limestone	108.675	Natural
468	**46802**	Linear in plan with gradually breaking sides and a concave base, orientated NW-SE, 2.18m wide, 0.36m deep	0.36m deep	Cut of ditch
468	**46803**	Light brown silt and limestone 45% small to med pebbles clear horizon.	0.36	Fill of 46802
468	**46804**	Reddish brown silt small stub rounded stones moderate clear horizon	0.22	Furrow
468	**46805**	Linear moderately breaking sides concaved base, orientated SE-NW, 0.94m wide, >0.58m deep	>0.58	Cut of ditch, filled by (46806) Recut by 46802
468	**46806**	Dark yellow brown sandy silt and limestone frequently occurring stones moderate compaction with a clear horizon	0.58	Fill of ditch 46805
468	**46807**	Linear steep sloping sides, orientated NW-SE, 2.46m wide, 1.11m deep	1.11	Cut of ditch, base not excavated, too deep to dig by hand
468	**46808**	Dark reddish brown sandy silt containing occasionally occurring small limestone frags	1.02	Basal fill of ditch 46807
468	**46809**	Yellowish brown	0.82	Top fill of ditch 46807

		sandy silt containing frequently occurring medium to large sized limestone		
468	**46810**	Reddish brown clayey silt containing occasionally occurring small limestone frags	0.42	Furrow
468	**46811**	Charcoal deposit within 46808	0.02	Charcoal lens
469	**46900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
469	**46901**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	108.755	Natural
470	**47000**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
470	**47001**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	107.274	Natural
471	**47100**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
471	**47101**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	108.046	Natural
472	**47200**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Topsoil
472	**47201**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	106.485	Natural
473	**47300**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
473	**47301**	Brown silty clay	0.10	Subsoil
473	**47302**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	106.776	Natural
474	**47400**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.25	Topsoil
474	**47401**	Brown silty clay	0.20	Subsoil
474	**47402**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	106.928	Natural
475	**47500**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
475	**47501**	Brown silty clay	0.20	Subsoil
475	**47502**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	106.691	Natural
476	**47600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
476	**47601**	Brown silty clay	0.20	Subsoil
476	**47602**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	106.642	Natural
477	**47700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
477	**47701**	Brown silty clay	0.20	Subsoil
477	**47702**	Yellow sandy clay	107.523	Natural

		with limestone blocks		
478	**47800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
478	**47801**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	108.616	Natural
479	**47900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
479	**47901**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	110.379	Natural
480	**48000**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
480	**48001**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	111.620	Natural
481	**48100**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.25	Ploughsoil
481	**48101**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	112.390	Natural
482	**48200**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
482	**48201**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	112.411	Natural
483	**48300**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
483	**48301**	Yellow sandy clay with limestone blocks	110.138	Natural
484	**48400**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
484	**48401**	Shattered limestone and rare patches of silty clay	109.104	Natural
485	**48500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
485	**48501**	Shattered limestone	109.614	Natural
486	**48600**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
486	**48601**	Shattered limestone	111.307	Natural
487	**48700**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
487	**48701**	Shattered limestone	111.430	Natural
488	**48800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
488	**48801**	Shattered limestone	112.165	Natural
489	**48900**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
489	**48901**	Shattered limestone	112.489	Natural
490	**49000**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
490	**49001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay patches	113.009	Natural
491	**49100**	Greyish-brown clayey	0.27	Ploughsoil

		loam		
491	**49101**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	113.214	Natural
492	**49200**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
492	**49201**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	112.987	Natural
493	**49300**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
493	**49301**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	112.943	Natural
494	**49400**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
494	**49401**	Shattered limestone	112.314	Natural
495	**49500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
495	**49501**	Shattered limestone	111.934	Natural
496	**49600**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.25	Ploughsoil
496	**49601**	Shattered limestone and rare patches of brown silty clay	110.915	Natural
497	**49700**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
497	**49701**	Shattered limestone and a band of brown silty clay at SW end	110.744	Natural
498	**49800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
498	**49801**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	108.044	Natural
499	**49900**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
499	**49901**	Shattered limestone with rare bands of brown silty clay	108.099	Natural
500	**50000**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
500	**50001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	106.221	Natural
501	**50100**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
501	**50101**	Shattered limestone with rare bands of brown silty clay	109.878	Natural
502	**50200**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
502	**50201**	Shattered limestone	108.262	Natural
503	**50300**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
503	**50301**	Shattered limestone	110.146	Natural

		and brown silty clay		
504	**50400**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
504	**50401**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	110.372	Natural
505	**50500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
505	**50501**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	109.798	Natural
506	**50600**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
506	**50601**	Shattered limestone	108.929	Natural
506	**50602**	Linear cut. Very sharply breaking sides and concave base. N-S oriented. <0.86m wide, <0.34m deep	<0.34	Cut of Roman ditch. Same as 50902.
506	**50603**	Brown silt. <60% limestone. Firm, . <0.79m wide. 2 x sherds of RB pottery, 1 x Fe nail.	<0.34	Fill of ditch 50602
507	**50700**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.27	Ploughsoil
507	**50701**	Shattered limestone.	108.116	Natural
508	**50800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.30	Ploughsoil
508	**50801**	Shattered limestone.	106.285	Natural
509	**50900**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.23	Ploughsoil
509	**50901**	Shattered limestone.	108.328	Natural
509	**50902**	Linear cut, N-S oriented.	Unexcavated.	Cut of ditch. Same as 50602.
509	**50903**	Brown silt with <50% limestone. .	Unexcavated.	Fill of ditch 50902
510	**51000**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.27	Ploughsoil
510	**51001**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone.	109.082	Natural
511	**51100**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
511	**51101**	Shattered limestone	109.597	Natural
512	**51200**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.30	Ploughsoil
512	**51202**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone.	109.942	Natural
513	**51300**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.27	Ploughsoil
513	**51301**	Shattered limestone with brown silt.	108.758	Natural

513	**51302**	Rectilinear, steep sided, slightly rounded base. Approx. E-W oriented, 1.32m wide, 0.66m deep	0.66	Cut of ditch
513	**51303**	Black clayey-silt. 80% charcoal, rare small pebbles. Compact, very .	0.47	Fill of ditch 51302. Sample taken.
513	**51304**	Light brown sandy silt. <5% small pebbles. Compact, . 0.20m wide.	0.48	Fill of ditch 51302. Slumping at south edge of ditch.
513	**51305**	Light brown sandy silt. <10% small pebbles. Compact, . 0.45m wide.	0.38	Fill of ditch 51302. Slumping at north edge of ditch.
513	**51306**	Yellowish-brown clay-silt. 20% small-medium limestone fragments, charcoal flecks. Compact, . 1.32m wide.	0.50	Fill of ditch 51306.
514	**51400**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.28	Ploughsoil
514	**51401**	Shattered limestone.	108.584	Natural
515A	**51500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.26-0.30	Ploughsoil
515A	**51501**	Shattered limestone.	107.703	Natural
515A	**51502**	Linear cut. Sharply breaking sides and concave base. NE-SW oriented. <0.86m wide, 0.48m deep	0.48	Cut of ditch. Shown to turn on geophysics, forms rectilinear enclosure.
515A	**51503**	Brown silt. <40% limestone. Moderate compaction, . A few fragments of animal bone.	<0.40	Fill of ditch 51502.
515B	**51500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.30	Ploughsoil
515B	**51501**	Shattered limestone.	108.542	Natural
516	**51600**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.28	Ploughsoil
516	**51601**	Shattered limestone.	107.865	Natural
517	**51700**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	0.30	Ploughsoil
517	**51701**	Shattered limestone.	106.820	Natural
518	**51800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam.	~0.30	Ploughsoil
518	**51801**	Shattered limestone.	105.674	Natural

518	**51802**	Rectilinear enclosure. Steep sided with slightly rounded slot at base. Approx. E-W. 2.25m wide, 1m deep	1.00	Cut of ditch.
518	**51803**	Light grey clay-silt. 60% large limestone frags, very rare charcoal flecks. Compact, . 0.60m wide.	0.20	Fill of ditch 51802.
518	**51804**	Light brown silty clay. 30% small and medium limestone fragments. Compact, . 1.80m wide.	0.45	Fill of ditch 51802. Fe object (small find 32).
518	**51805**	Light brown silty clay. 80% small-large limestone fragments. Compact, . 1.70m wide.	0.20	Fill of ditch 51802.
518	**51806**	Light brown slightly sandy clay-silt. 2% small limestone fragments Very compact, . 1.90m wide.	0.20	Fill of ditch 51802.
518	**51807**	Light brown clayey silt	0.10	Fill of ditch 51802
518	**51808**	Light brown clayey silt	0.20	Fill of ditch 51802
519	**51900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
519	**51901**	Shattered limestone	105.429	Natural
520	**52000**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.32	Ploughsoil
520	**52001**	Shattered limestone	107.520	Natural
521	**52100**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
521	**52101**	Shattered limestone	107.177	Natural
521	**52102**	Linear with concave base. 0.84m wide, 0.28m deep	<0.28	Cut of ditch
521	**52103**	Brown silt and limestone with c. 60% limestone blocks	<0.28	Fill of ditch 52102
522	**52200**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
522	**52201**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	107.884	Natural
523	**52300**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil

523	**52301**	Shattered limestone	108.342	Natural
524	**52400**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
524	**52401**	Shattered limestone	107.354	Natural
524	**52402**	Linear with concave base. 0.52m wide, 0.33m deep. Orientated SE-NW,	0.33	Cut of ditch
524	**52403**	Brown silt and c.40% limestone		Fill of ditch 52402
525	**52500**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
525	**52501**	Shattered limestone	105.643	Natural
525	**52502**	Linear with flat base and gradual sloping sides. Orientated NE-SW, 1.30m wide, 0.41m deep	0.41	Cut of ditch
525	**52503**	Brown silt with occasional small limestone fragments	0.41	Fill of ditch 52502
525	**52504**	Linear with steep sides and flat base. 1.27m wide, 0.51m deep. Orientated N-S	0.51	Cut of ditch
525	**52505**	Dark brown silty clay with large quantity of limestone fragments	0.51	Fill of ditch 52504
525	**52506**	Sub-circular with flat base and steep sloping sides, orientated NW-SE, 1.7m diameter, 0.4m deep	0.40	Cut of pit
525	**52507**	Brown clayey silt with occasional limestone fragments	0.40	Fill of pit 52506
525	**52508**	Linear with gradually sloping sides, 0.99m wide, 0.16m deep, orientated N-S	0.16	Cut of ditch
525	**52509**	Reddish brown sandy silt with c. 40% limestone fragments	0.16	Fill of ditch 52508
525	**52510**	Linear with flat base and gradual to moderately steep sides, 0.79m wide, orientated E-W	0.16	Cut of gully
525	**52511**	Light greyish-brown sandy clay with c. 40% limestone	0.16	Fill of gully 52510

		fragments		
525	**52512**	Unexcavated linear. >1.2m wide. NW-SE	Unexcavated	Cut of unexcavated ditch
525	**52513**	Dark brown silt and c. 60% limestone	<0.70	Fill of ditch 52514
525	**52514**	Linear with moderately sloping sides and concave base, 1.26m wide, 0.7m deep, orientated SE-NW	<0.70	Cut of ditch
525	**52515**	Dark brown silt and limestone c. 1.2m wide	Unexcavated	Unexcavated deposit
525	**52516**	Linear with steep sides and concave base, 0.58m wide, 0.4m deep, orientated NW-SE	<0.40	Cut of ditch
525	**52517**	Dark brown silt and <30% limestone	<0.40	Fill of ditch 52516
525A	**52500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
525A	**52501**	Shattered limestone	106.287	Natural
526	**52600**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
526	**52601**	Shattered limestone	106.277	Natural
526	**52602**	Unexcavated linear. <0.72m wide. Orientated NW-SE	Unexcavated	Cut of unexcavated ditch
526	**52603**	Brown silt and limestone	Unexcavated	Fill of unexcavated ditch 52602
527	**52700**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
527	**52701**	Shattered limestone	108.330	Natural
527	**52702**	Linear with gradual sloping sides and concave base, 1.07m wide, 0.82m deep, orientated NW-SE	<0.82	Cut of ditch
527	**52703**	Greyish-brown clayey silt with angular sandstone inclusions	<0.82	Fill of ditch 52702
527	**52704**	Linear with sharply sloped sides and concave base. <1.09m wide, 0.61m deep, orientated NW-SE	<0.61	Re-cut of ditch 52702
527	**52705**	Yellowish-brown clayey silt with occasional small	<0.61	Fill of ditch re-cut 52704

		sandstone fragments		
528	**52800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
528	**52801**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	108.359	Natural
529	**52900**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
529	**52901**	Shattered limestone	107.791	Natural
530	**53000**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
530	**53001**	Shattered limestone	107.344	Natural
530	**53002**	Linear NW-SE with gradual slopes and concave base, 1.72m wide, 0.34m deep	0.34	Cut of small ditch
530	**53003**	Greyish-brown clayey silt and frequent angular sandstone	0.34	Fill of ditch 53002
530A	**53000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.31	Ploughsoil
530A	**53001**	Light brown limestone	107.109	Natural
531	**53100**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
531	**53101**	Light brown clayey sandy silt	0.20-0.40	Subsoil
531	**53102**	Shattered limestone and grey clayey silt with limestone fragments	101.918	Natural
532	**53200**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
532	**53201**	Light brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Subsoil
532	**53202**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	102.364	Natural
533	**53300**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Ploughsoil
533	**53301**	Shattered limestone and rare patches of brown silty clay	106.423	Natural
534	**53400**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
534	**53401**	Shattered limestone	107.519	Natural
535	**53500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
535	**53501**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	108.321	Natural
536	**53600**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
536	**53601**	Shattered limestone	108.801	Natural

		and brown silty clay		
537	**53700**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
537	**53701**	Shattered limestone and bands of brown silty clay	108.874	Natural
538	**53800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
538	**53801**	Shattered limestone	109.013	Natural
539	**53900**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
539	**53901**	Shattered limestone with brown silty clay patches	109.585	Natural
540	**54000**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
540	**54001**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	109.072	Natural
541	**54100**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
541	**54101**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	109.115	Natural
542	**54200**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
542	**54201**	Brown silty clay and limestone fragments	108.925	Natural
543	**54300**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
543	**54301**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	108.711	Natural
544	**54400**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
544	**54401**	Shattered limestone	107.931	Natural
545	**54500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Ploughsoil
545	**54501**	Shattered limestone	107.055	Natural
546	**54600**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
546	**54601**	Light brown clayey sandy silt	0.50	Subsoil
546	**54602**	Shattered limestone and grey clayey silt with limestone fragments	102.358	Natural
547	**54700**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
547	**54701**	Light brown clayey sandy silt	0.20-0.30	Subsoil
547	**54702**	Grey clayey silt with small limestone fragments	102.585	Natural

548	**54800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
548	**54801**	Shattered limestone	105.346	Natural
549	**54900**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.18	Ploughsoil
549	**54901**	Shattered limestone	106.877	Natural
550	**55000**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
550	**55001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	108.341	Natural
551	**55100**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
551	**55101**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	109.227	Natural
552	**55200**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
552	**55201**	Shattered limestone and bands of brown silty clay	109.764	Natural
553	**55300**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
553	**55301**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	109.637	Natural
554	**55400**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
554	**54401**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	109.410	Natural
555	**55500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
555	**55501**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	108.635	Natural
556	**55600**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
556	**55601**	Shattered limestone	107.883	Natural
557	**55700**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
557	**55701**	Light brown clayey sandy silt	0.20	Subsoil
557	**55702**	Grey clayey silt and small limestone fragments	103.312	Natural
558	**55800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
558	**55801**	Brown silty clay with bands of shattered limestone	105.290	Natural
559	**55900**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
559	**55901**	Shattered limestone	108.313	Natural
560	**56000**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil

560	**56001**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay	105.999	Natural
561	**56100**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
561	**56101**	Light brown clayey sandy silt	0.30	Subsoil
561	**56102**	Grey clayey silt and small limestone fragments	103.422	Natural
562	**56200**	Dark greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
562	**56201**	Light brown silty clay	0.40	Subsoil
562	**56202**	Yellowish-brown silty clay with limestone	105.169	Natural
563	**56300**	Dark brown humic silty loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
563	**56301**	Brownish-yellow sandy clay with red silt patches and limestone	107.383	Natural
564	**56400**	Dark brown humic silty loam	0.25	Ploughsoil
564	**56401**	Brownish-yellow sandy clay with red silt patches and limestone	109.849	Natural
565	**56500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
565	**56501**	Shattered limestone	108.703	Natural
566	**56600**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
566	**56601**	Shattered limestone	108.430	Natural
567	**56700**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
567	**56701**	Shattered limestone	110.091	Natural
568	**56800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.25	Ploughsoil
568	**56801**	Shattered limestone	111.149	Natural
569	**56900**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
569	**56901**	Shattered limestone	111.261	Natural
570	**57000**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
570	**57001**	Shattered limestone	110.625	Natural
571	**57100**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
571	**57101**	Shattered limestone	110.168	Natural
571	**57102**	Linear with steep sides and narrow, slightly rounded base. Orientated N-S.	0.63	Cut of ditch

		1.70m wide, 0.63m deep		
571	**57103**	Brown silty clay with 20% limestone fragments and rare heat-affected stone	0.63	Fill of ditch 57102
571	**57104**	Yellowish-brown silty clay with 40% small and medium limestone fragments. Very compact, . 0.35m wide.	0.50	Fill of ditch 57102
571	**57105**	Dark brown clay-silt with small limestone fragments. Loose, . 0.33m wide.	0.12	Primary fill of ditch 57102
571	**57106**	Linear cut. Moderately breaking sides and a concave base. E-W oriented. <2.01m wide, 1.02m deep.	<1.02	Cut of ditch. Forms one side of a rectilinear enclosure in the middle of Area 28.
571	**57107**	Brown clayey silt with <10% limestone inclusions. Moderately compacted, . Pottery and animal bone recovered.		Top fill of 57106
571	**57108**	Yellowish-brown silty gravel. <5% small rounded pebbles, <10% large angular limestone. Loose, . 1.67m wide.	<0.15	Middle fill of ditch 57106
571	**57109**	Dark brown silt with <50% limestone inclusions. Loose, . <1.65m wide. One sherd of pottery recovered.	<0.68	Basal fill of ditch 57106
572	**57200**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
572	**57201**	Shattered limestone	108.311	Natural
572	**57202**	Linear cut. Stepped, gradual breaking and then sharply breaking sides. Near flat base. E-W oriented. 4.6m wide, 1.41m deep.	<1.41	Cut of large ditch, Forms small enclosure or is a boundary ditch associated with a small enclosure.
572	**57203**	Reddish-brown sandy silt. Occasionally	<0.50	Top fill of ditch 57202. Sample taken.

		occurring angular and sub-rounded small-medium limestone fragments. Moderately compacted, un. More charcoal rich at base of fill. 2 Sherds of pottery recovered. <4.17m wide, 0.5m deep.		
572	**57204**	Brown silt with <60% limestone. Moderately compacted, . <3.47m wide.	<0.27	Fill of ditch 57202
572	**57205**	Brown sandy silt with frequently occurring limestone (<20%). Moderately compacted, . <1.36m wide.	<0.35	Fill of ditch 57202
572	**57206**	Dark brown silt with <90% limestone. Very loose, . <1.83m wide.	<0.67	Basal fill of ditch 57202
572	**57207**	Curvilinear cut. NW-SE oriented. SW side moderately sloping, NE side very steep. Narrow slightly rounded base. 1.42m wide, 0.6m deep.	0.60	Cut of curvilinear ditch. Shown on geophysics, joins small enclosure. Possibly Iron Age.
572	**57208**	Yellowish-brown silty clay with 30% small-medium limestone fragments. Rare heat affected stone and possible Iron Age pottery. Compact, . 1.42m wide.	0.50	Final fill of ditch 57207
572	**57209**	Brown silty clay with 40% small and medium limestone fragments. Very compact, un. 0.67m wide.	0.10-0.20	Primary fill of ditch 57207
572	**57210**	Linear cut with moderately breaking sides and a near flat base. E-W oriented. 3.6m wide, 0.66m	0.66	Cut of ditch

		deep.		
572	**57211**	Brown sandy gravel with <3% limestone inclusions. Moderate compaction, . Animal bone and pottery recovered.	0.23	Top fill of ditch 57210
572	**57212**	Dark brownish black silty sand with <30% charcoal. Very occasional limestone inclusions. Loose, . Animal bone and pottery recovered.	0.15	Fill of ditch 57210
572	**57213**	Reddish-brown sandy gravel with limestone inclusions. Moderate compaction, . Animal bone and pottery recovered.	0.34	Basal fill of ditch 57210
573	**57300**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
573	**57301**	Shattered limestone	109.452	Natural
574	**57400**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
574	**57401**	Shattered limestone	109.734	Natural
575	**57500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.20	Ploughsoil
575	**57501**	Shattered limestone with bands of brown silty clay	111.100	Natural
576	**57600**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
576	**57601**	Shattered limestone with bands of brown silty clay	111.727	Natural
577	**57700**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
577	**57701**	Shattered limestone with bands of brown silty clay	112.333	Natural
578	**57800**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
578	**57801**	Shattered limestone with rare patches of brown silty clay	113.248	Natural
579	**57900**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
579	**57901**	Shattered limestone and brown silty clay patches	112.998	Natural
580	**58000**	Greyish-brown clayey	0.28	Ploughsoil

		loam		
580	**58001**	Shattered limestone and patches of brown silty clay	112.798	Natural
581	**58100**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
581	**58101**	Brown silty clay and bands of shattered limestone	112.398	Natural
582	**58200**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
582	**58201**	Brown silty clay and shattered limestone	111.991	Natural
583	**58300**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
583	**58301**	Shattered limestone with brown silty clay band	111.274	Natural
584	**58400**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
584	**58401**	Shattered limestone with bands of brown silty clay	110.570	Natural
585	**58500**	Greyish-brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
585	**58501**	Shattered limestone and bands of brown silty clay	111.622	Natural
586	**58600**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.25	Ploughsoil
586	**58601**	Shattered limestone with patches of brown silty clay	111.510	Natural
587	**58700**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.39	Ploughsoil
587	**58701**	Shattered limestone with brown silty clay patches	111.102	Natural
588	**58800**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
588	**58801**	Shattered limestone with bands of brown silty clay	110.803	Natural
589	**58900**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
589	**58901**	Shattered limestone with patches of brown silty clay	110.259	Natural
590	**59000**	Greyish brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
590	**59001**	Shattered limestone	110.973	Natural

		with bands and brown silty clay		
591	**59100**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
591	**59101**	Light brown clayey sandy silt	0.20-0.50	Subsoil that is deepest at NN end
591	**59102**	Shattered limestone and brown silty loam	101.633	Natural
592	**59200**	Dark greyish brown clayey loam	0.20	Topsoil
592	**59201**	Light brown clayey sandy silt	0.20-0.40	Subsoil that is deepest at NE end
592	**59202**	Reddish brown silty clay and shattered limestone in the middle and grey clay-silt at SW end	102.603	Natural
593	**59300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.42	Ploughsoil
593	**59301**	Yellow limestone	105.218	Natural
594	**59400**	Dark brown clay loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
594	**59401**	Yellow limestone	105.078	Natural
595	**59500**	Dark brown clay loam	0.39	Ploughsoil
595	**59501**	Reddish limestone and reddish-brown clay	106.021	Natural
596	**59600**	Dark brown clay loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
596	**59601**	Reddish and yellow limestone	106.956	Natural
597	**59700**	Dark brown clay loam	0.35	Ploughsoil
597	**59701**	Reddish limestone with reddish brown clay patches	107.036	Natural
598	**59800**	Dark brown clay loam	0.40	Ploughsoil
598	**59801**	Reddish clay and limestone patches	106.216	Natural
599	**59900**	Dark brown clay loam	0.35	Ploughsoil
599	**59901**	Reddish brown clay and limestone	105.899	Natural
600	**60000**	Dark brown clay loam	0.33	Ploughsoil
600	**60001**	Reddish clay and limestone patches	105.303	Natural
601	**60100**	Dark brown clay loam	0.31	Ploughsoil
601	**60101**	Reddish limestone with reddish clay patches	105.230	Natural
602	**60200**	Dark brown clay loam	0.39	Ploughsoil
602	**60201**	Reddish brown limestone	105.610	Natural
603	**60300**	Dark brown clay loam	0.40	Ploughsoil
603	**60301**	Reddish limestone	105.298	Natural

		with red clay patches		
604	**60400**	Dark brown clay loam	0.35	Ploughsoil
604	**60401**	Reddish brown clay	0.10	Subsoil
604	**60402**	Reddish limestone	104.796	Natural
605	**60500**	Dark brown clay loam	0.40	Ploughsoil
605	**60501**	Reddish clay	0.14	Subsoil
605	**60502**	Reddish limestone and red brown clay	104.461	Natural
606	**60600**	Dark brown clay loam	0.34	Ploughsoil
606	**60601**	Reddish brown clay	0.20	Subsoil
606	**60602**	Reddish limestone with red brown clay patches	103.744	Natural
607	**60700**	Dark brown clay loam	0.36	Ploughsoil
607	**60701**	Reddish limestone with red clay patches	104.716	Natural
608	**60800**	Dark brown clay loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
608	**60801**	Red clay with yellow limestone patches	103.330	Natural
609	**60900**	Dark brown clay loam	0.34	Ploughsoil
609	**60901**	Reddish and yellow limestone with reddish brown clay patches	102.917	Natural
610	**61000**	Dark brown clay loam	0.41	Ploughsoil
610	**61001**	Reddish clay with limestone	102.442	Natural
611	**61100**	Dark brown clay loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
611	**61101**	Reddish brown clay	0.28	Subsoil
611	**61101**	Pale yellow limestone and reddish clay patches	102.070	Natural
612	**61200**	Dark brown clay loam	0.36	Ploughsoil
612	**61201**	Reddish brown limestone and clay patches	103.073	Natural
613	**61300**	Dark brown clay loam	0.31	Ploughsoil
613	**61301**	Reddish brown clay	0.22	Subsoil
613	**61302**	Reddish limestone with red brown clay patches	103.778	Natural
614	**61400**	Dark brown clay loam	0.40	Ploughsoil
614	**61401**	Reddish clay with limestone	103.924	Natural
615	**61500**	Dark brown clay loam	0.36	Ploughsoil
615	**61501**	Reddish brown clay	0.11	Subsoil
615	**61502**	Reddish brownstone and clay	103.595	Natural
616	**61600**	Dark brown clay loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
616	**61601**	Reddish clay	0.28	Subsoil

616	**61602**	Reddish brown limestone patches	104.494	Natural
617	**61700**	Dark brown clay loam	0.38	Ploughsoil
617	**61701**	Reddish clay	0.12	Subsoil
617	**61702**	Yellow limestone and clay patches	105.272	Natural
618	**61800**	Dark brown clay loam	0.42	Ploughsoil
618	**61801**	Reddish brown clay with limestone	104.403	Natural
619	**61900**	Dark brown clay loam	0.25	Ploughsoil
619	**61901**	Reddish and yellow limestone	105.035	Natural
620	**62000**	Dark brown clay loam	0.38	Ploughsoil
620	**62001**	Reddish clay	0.07	Subsoil
620	**62002**	Reddish clay and limestone	104.926	Natural
621	**62100**	Dark brown clay loam	0.29	Ploughsoil
621	**62101**	Red clay patches with red limestone	105.916	Natural
622	**62200**	Dark brown clay loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
622	**62201**	Reddish clay	0.10	Subsoil
622	**62202**	Reddish limestone with red clay patches	106.399	Natural
623	**62300**	Dark brown clay loam	0.25	Ploughsoil
623	**62301**	Reddish brown clay	0.44	Subsoil
623	**62302**	Reddish and yellow limestone with patches of red clay	105.446	Natural
624	**62400**	Dark brown clay loam	0.37	Ploughsoil
624	**62401**	Reddish brown clay with limestone patches	106.267	Natural
625	**62500**	Dark brown clay loam	0.34	Ploughsoil
625	**62501**	Yellow limestone	105.773	Natural
626	**62600**	Dark brown clay loam	0.31	Ploughsoil
626	**62601**	Reddish brown clay with limestone patches	106.641	Natural
627	**62700**	Dark brown clay loam	0.38	Ploughsoil
627	**62701**	Reddish brown clay with limestone patches	106.979	Natural
628	**62800**	Dark brown clay loam	0.35	Ploughsoil
628	**62801**	Reddish brown clay with limestone patches	107.426	Natural
629	**62900**	Dark brown clay loam	0.37	Ploughsoil
629	**62901**	Reddish brown clay with limestone patches/fragments	107.477	Natural

630	**63000**	Dark brown clay loam	0.31	Ploughsoil
630	**63001**	Reddish brown clay with limestone fragments	107.990	Natural
631	**63100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.37	Ploughsoil
631	**63101**	Reddish brown clay with limestone patches	107.918	Natural
632	**63200**	Grey-brown clay loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
632	**63201**	Shattered limestone with brown silty clay	108.018	Natural
633	**63300**	Grey-brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
633	**63301**	Shattered limestone with brown silty clay	107.229	Natural
634	**63400**	Grey-brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
634	**63401**	Shattered limestone	106.593	Natural
635	**63500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.26	Ploughsoil
635	**63501**	Shattered limestone	107.374	Natural
636	**63600**	Dark brown humic silt	0.30	Ploughsoil
636	**63601**	Brownish red silt and yellow silty gravel with large limestone fragments	108.426	Natural
637	**63700**	Dark brown humic silt	0.22	Ploughsoil
637	**63701**	Brownish red silt and yellow silty gravel with large limestone fragments	108.735	Natural
638	**63800**	Dark brown humic silt	0.28	Ploughsoil
638	**63801**	Brownish red silt and yellow silty gravel with large limestone fragments	108.311	Natural
639	**63900**	Dark brown humic silt	0.26	Ploughsoil
639	**63901**	Brownish red silt and yellowish silty gravel with large limestone fragments	109.105	Natural
640	**64000**	Dark brown humic silt	0.24	Ploughsoil
640	**64001**	Brownish red silt and yellow silty gravel with large limestone fragments	109.416	Natural
641	**64100**	Dark brown humic silt	0.20	Ploughsoil
641	**64101**	Brownish red silt and yellow silty gravel with large limestone	110.213	Natural

		fragments		
642	**64200**	Dark brown humic silt	0.24	Ploughsoil
642	**64201**	Brownish red and yellow silt gravel with large limestone fragments	109.096	Natural
643	**64300**	Dark brown humic silt	0.25	Ploughsoil
643	**64301**	Brownish red silt and yellow silt gravel with large limestone fragments	109.411	Natural
644	**64400**	Dark brown humic sandy silt	0.16	Ploughsoil
644	**64401**	Brownish red silt and yellowish sandy gravel with limestone inclusions	108.970	Natural
645	**64500**	Dark brown humic sandy silt	<0.23	Ploughsoil
645	**64501**	Brownish red silt and yellowish sandy gravel with limestone inclusions	109.190	Natural
646	**64600**	Dark brown humic sand silt	0.19	Ploughsoil
646	**64601**	Brownish red silt and yellow sandy gravel with limestone inclusions	110.391	Natural
647	**64700**	Dark brown humic sandstone	<0.21	Ploughsoil
647	**64701**	Brownish red silt and yellowish sandy gravel with limestone inclusions	110.940	Natural
648	**64800**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.32	Ploughsoil
648	**64801**	Reddish clay with limestone patches	110.437	Natural
649	**64900**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
649	**64901**	Reddish clay with limestone	110.139	Natural
650	**65000**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
650	**65001**	Reddish clay with limestone patches	110.855	Natural
651	**65100**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.29	Ploughsoil
651	**65101**	Reddish clay with limestone	110.832	Natural

		fragments/patches		
652	**65200**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.27	Ploughsoil
652	**65201**	Reddish clay with limestone patches	111.765	Natural
653	**65300**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.24	Ploughsoil
653	**65301**	Reddish clay with limestone patches	112.347	Natural
654	**65400**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.35	Ploughsoil
654	**65401**	Reddish clay with limestone patches	112.042	Natural
655	**65500**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30	Ploughsoil
655	**65501**	Reddish clay with occasional limestone patches	111.523	Natural
656	**65600**	Dark brown clayey loam	0.28	Ploughsoil
656	**65601**	Reddish clay with limestone patches	112.382	Natural
657	**65700**	Dark brown humic loam	0.22	Ploughsoil
657	**65701**	Yellow sandy limestone and brownish orange gravel	115.443	Natural
657	**65702**	Linear with gradually sloping sides leading to a concave base. Orientated NW-SE, 1.04m wide, 0.49m deep	<0.49	Cut of ditch that is cut by 65705
657	**65703**	Light yellowish brown silty sand and limestone with <5% small rounded limestone inclusions. A loose compaction with . No finds	<0.26	Top fill of ditch 65702
657	**65704**	Dark orange-ish brown silt and limestone with <40%limestone inclusions. A moderate compaction and . Some Romano British pottery	<0.26	Lower fill of ditch 65702
657	**65705**	Linear with gradually sloping sides leading to a concave base	<0.54	Cut of Romano-British ditch 65705 that cuts ditch 65792

		and orientated NW-SE, 1.63m wide, 0.54m deep		
657	**65706**	Dark brown silty clay with <40% inclusions of small to medium rounded and angular limestone, a moderate compaction and . Numerous sherds of Romano-British pottery	<0.54	Primary fill of 65705
657	**65707**	Yellowish brown sandy silt with very occasional small rounded limestone inclusions, a moderate compaction and . No finds	<0.21	Secondary fill of 65705 that slumps into the cut at the edge of 6705
658	**65800**	Dark brown humic loam	0.24	Ploughsoil
658	**65801**	Yellow sand, limestone and brownish orange gravel	114.221	Natural
659A	**65900A**	Dark brown clay loam	0.22	Ploughsoil
659A	**65901A**	Black sandy silt	0.04	Modern
659A	**65902A**	Reddish and yellow limestone with reddish brown clay patches	111.056	Natural
660A	**66000A**	Dark brown clay loam	0.13	Ploughsoil
660A	**66001A**	Black mottled layer with sandy silt	0.05	Modern
660A	**66002A**	Reddish clay with limestone patches	110.267	Natural
659	**65900**	Pale brown sandy clay	0.30	Ploughsoil
659	**65901**	Modern rubble, including pieces of tarmac, CBM	0.22	Modern
659	**65902**	Pale yellowy brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	115.460	Geological natural
660	**66000**	Pale brown sandy clay	0.26	Ploughsoil
660	**66001**	Yellowish sand with compacted limestone and patches of red clay	114.774	Geological natural
661	**66100**	Brown sandy clay	0.26	Ploughsoil

661	**66101**	Reddish brown clayey sand with compacted limestone, and patches of red clay and yellowy sand	113.417	Geological natural
662	**66200**	Pale brown sandy clay	0.25	Ploughsoil
662	**66201**	Reddish brown sand in compacted limestone, with patches of red clay	112.965	Geological natural
663	**66300**	Pale brown sandy clay	0.41	Ploughsoil
663	**66301**	Light brown sandy clay	0.22	Subsoil
663	**66302**	Yellowy sand with compacted limestone and patches of red clay	111.383	Geological natural
664	**66400**	brown silty clay	0.21	Ploughsoil
664	**66401**	Shattered limestone with deposits of reddish silty clay	116.788	Geological natural
665	**66500**	brown silty clay	0.28	Ploughsoil
665	**66501**	Shattered limestone with deposits of reddish sandy clay	115.868	Geological natural
666	**66600**	brown silty clay	0.30	Ploughsoil
666	**66601**	Shattered limestone with deposits of reddish sandy clay	114.374	Geological natural
667	**66700**	brown silty clay	0.25	Ploughsoil
667	**66701**	Shattered limestone with deposits of reddish sandy clay	114.846	Geological natural
668	**66800**	Brown silty clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
668	**66801**	Shattered limestone with deposits of reddish sandy clay	114.407	Geological natural
669	**66900**	brown silty clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
669	**66901**	Shattered limestone with deposits of reddish sandy clay	114.949	Geological natural
670	**67000**	brown silty clay	0.38	Ploughsoil
670	**67001**	Shattered limestone with reddish brown sandy clay	113.248	Geological natural
671	**67100**	rown silty clay	0.29	Ploughsoil
671	**67101**	Shattered limestone with reddish brown sandy clay	111.865	Geological natural

672	**67200**	brown silty clay	0.28	Ploughsoil
672	**67200**	Shattered limestone with reddish brown sandy clay	112.493	Geological natural
673	**67300**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.29	Ploughsoil
673	**67301**	Reddish brown clay and limestone brash	114.277	Geological natural
674	**67400**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
674	**67401**	Reddish brown clay with frequent limestone	113.347	Geological natural
675	**67500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.28	Ploughsoil
675	**67501**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.14	Subsoil
675	**67502**	Reddish brown clay patches with limestone	113.457	Geological natural
676	**67600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.21	Ploughsoil
676	**67601**	Shattered limestone with deposits of reddish sandy clay	110.789	Geological natural
677	**67700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.29	Ploughsoil
677	**67701**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.21	Subsoil
677	**67702**	Light brown-yellow sand with frequent limestone	110.669	Geological natural
678	**67800**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.30	Ploughsoil
678	**67801**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.18	Subsoil
678	**67802**	Reddish brown and yellow sandy clay with frequent limestone	112.919	Geological natural
679	**67900**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.26	Ploughsoil
679	**67901**	Brownish red sandy clay	0.18	Subsoil
679	**67902**	Brown-yellow limestone	111.598	Geological natural
680	**68000**	brown silty clay	0.21	Ploughsoil
680	**68001**	Light brown clay	0.35	Subsoil
680	**68002**	Light yellowish brown with deposits of limestone	109.592	Geological natural

681	**68100**	brown silty clay	0.21	Ploughsoil
681	**68101**	Shattered limestone with reddish brown deposits of sandy clay	113.561	Geological natural
682	**68200**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.34	Ploughsoil
682	**68201**	Brown clay with limestone	113.288	Geological natural
683	**68300**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.23	Ploughsoil
683	**68301**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.18	Subsoil
683	**68302**	Yellowish brown clay and shattered limestone with patches of red clay	120.433	Geological natural
684	**68400**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.25	Ploughsoil
684	**68401**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.10	Subsoil
684	**68402**	Reddish clay and shattered limestone	120.183	Geological natural
685	**68500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.26	Ploughsoil
685	**68501**	Reddish clay and shattered limestone	119.839	Geological natural
686	**68600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.27	Ploughsoil
686	**68601**	Shattered limestone and patches of red clay	119.039	Geological natural
687	**68700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.18	Ploughsoil
687	**68701**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.11	Subsoil
687	**68702**	Red clay and shattered limestone	118.491	Geological natural
688	**68800**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.28	Ploughsoil
688	**68801**	Brownish red clay patches with frequent limestone	118.071	Geological natural
689	**68900**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.35	Ploughsoil
689	**68901**	Brownish red clay with frequent limestone shards	117.256	Geological natural
690	**69000**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.22	Ploughsoil
690	**69000**	Reddish brown clay	118.157	Geological natural

		with very frequent limestone		
691	**69100**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.38	Ploughsoil
691	**69101**	Brownish red clay with frequent limestone	117.529	Geological natural
692	**69200**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.36	Ploughsoil
692	**69201**	Brownish red clay with frequent limestone	117.009	Geological natural
693	**69300**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.30	Ploughsoil
693	**69301**	Brownish red clay with frequent limestone	116.682	Geological natural
694	**69400**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.31	Ploughsoil
694	**69401**	Reddish brown clay and shattered limestone	117.972	Geological natural
695	**69500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.28	Ploughsoil
695	**69501**	Reddish brown clay and shattered limestone	117.254	Geological natural
696	**69600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
696	**69601**	Red clay and shattered limestone	116.018	Geological natural
697	**69700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.26	Ploughsoil
697	**69701**	Red clay and shattered limestone	117.117	Geological natural
698	**69800**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.38	Ploughsoil
698	**69801**	Brownish red clay with limestone patches	117.061	Geological natural
699	**69900**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
699	**69901**	Brownish red clay with limestone patches	116.011	Geological natural
700	**70000**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.41	Ploughsoil
700	**70001**	Brownish red clay with shattered limestone	115.782	Geological natural
701	**70100**	Dark brown sandy	0.27	Ploughsoil

		clay		
701	**70101**	Shattered limestone with deposits of sandy clay	117.106	Geological natural
702	**70200**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.30	Ploughsoil
702	**70201**	Reddish clayey sand	0.20	Subsoil
702	**70202**	Shattered limestone with deposits of yellowish red clay	116.621	Geological natural
703	**70300**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.22	Ploughsoil
703	**70301**	Shattered limestone with deposits of brown sandy clay	115.986	Geological natural
704	**70400**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.33	Ploughsoil
704	**70401**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.14	Subsoil
704	**70402**	Shattered limestone with deposits of - brown sandy clay	115.431	Geological natural
705	**70500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.27	Ploughsoil
705	**70501**	Brownish red clay with shattered limestone	116.933	Geological natural
706	**70600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.26	Ploughsoil
706	**70601**	Brownish red clay	116.144	Geological natural
707	**70700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.26	Ploughsoil
707	**70701**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.22	Subsoil
707	**70702**	Reddish brown clay with limestone patches	116.776	Geological natural
708	**70800**	Dark brown silty clay	0.22	Ploughsoil
708	**70801**	Reddish brown clayey silt	0.08	Subsoil
708	**70802**	Reddish brown clay and shattered limestone	117.460	Geological natural
709	**70900**	Dark brown silty clay	0.20	Ploughsoil
709	**70901**	Light brown clayey silt	0.13	Subsoil
709	**70902**	Reddish brown clay and shattered limestone	116.864	Geological natural
710	**71000**	Dark brown silty clay	0.24	Ploughsoil
710	**71001**	Reddish brown clayey	0.10	Subsoil

		silt		
710	**71002**	Shattered limestone and patches of reddish-brown clay	115.915	Geological natural
711	**71100**	Dark brown silty clay	0.24	Ploughsoil
711	**71101**	Reddish brown clayey silt	0.10	Subsoil
711	**71102**	Shattered limestone and reddish-brown clay patches	115.118	Geological natural
712	**71200**	Dark brown silty clay	0.36	Ploughsoil
712	**71201**	Reddish brown clayey silt	0.35	Subsoil
712	**71202**	Reddish brown clay and patches of shattered limestone	115.749	Geological natural
713	**71300**	Dark brown silty clay	0.24	Ploughsoil
713	**71301**	Reddish brown clayey silt	0.12	Subsoil
713	**71302**	Reddish brown clay with patches of yellowish-brown clay and shattered limestone	116.536	Geological natural
714	**71400**	Dark brown silty clay	0.27	Ploughsoil
714	**71401**	Reddish brown clayey silt	0.35	Subsoil
714	**71402**	Reddish brown clay and shattered limestone	117.053	Geological natural
715	**71500**	Dark brown clayey silt	0.29	Ploughsoil
715	**71501**	Reddish brown clayey silt	0.40	Subsoil
715	**71502**	Reddish brown clay and shattered limestone	117.680	Geological natural
716	**71600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
716	**71601**	Reddish brown clay and shattered limestone	118.416	Geological natural
717	**71700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.25	Ploughsoil
717	**71701**	Reddish brown clayey silt	0.14	Subsoil
717	**71702**	Reddish brown clay and shattered limestone	118.623	Geological natural
718	**71800**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequently	0.29	Ploughsoil

		degraded limestone fragments		
718	**71801**	Brown sandy clay mixed with patches of degraded limestone	121.149	Geological natural
719	**71900**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.28	Ploughsoil
719	**71901**	Brown sandy clay with high concentration of limestone fragments	121.564	Geological natural
719	**71905**	VOID		
720	**72000**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequently degraded limestone fragments	0.21	Ploughsoil
720	**72001**	Brown sandy clay with high concentration of limestone fragments	121.233	Geological natural
721	**72100**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent degraded limestone fragments	0.27	Ploughsoil
721	**72101**	Degraded limestone fragments mixed with brown sandy clay	120.947	Geological natural
722	**72200**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent limestone fragments	0.28	Ploughsoil
722	**72201**	Concentrations of limestone fragments mixed with brown sandy clay	122.115	Geological natural
723	**72300**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent degraded limestone	0.28	Ploughsoil
723	**72301**	Brown sandy clay and frequent limestone with sandy clay patches	121.581	Geological natural
724	**72400**	Yellowish brown sandy silt	0.18	Ploughsoil
724	**72401**	Dark brown sandy silt	0.12	Subsoil
724	**72402**	Light reddish yellow sandy clay with limestone fragments	122.209	Geological natural
725	**72500**	Dark brown sandy clay with sporadic limestone fragments	0.24	Ploughsoil
725	**72501**	Brown sandy clay with concentration of	123.037	Geological natural

		limestone fragments		
726	**72600**	Dark yellowish brown sandy silt	0.24	Ploughsoil
726	**72601**	VOID		
726	**72602**	Reddish yellowish brown silty clay with limestone fragments	122.973	Geological natural
727	**72700**	Dark yellowish-brown sandy silt	0.22	Ploughsoil
727	**72701**	Yellowish brown silty clay with limestone fragments	123.519	Geological natural
728	**72800**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent degraded limestone fragments	0.24	Ploughsoil
728	**72801**	Brown sandy clay with patches of limestone fragments	123.592	Geological natural
729	**72900**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent degraded limestone fragments	0.26	Ploughsoil
729	**72901**	Brown sandy clay with limestone concentrations	123.427	Geological natural
730	**73000**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent limestone fragments	0.25	Ploughsoil
730	**73001**	Mottled brown sandy clay and limestone	123.496	Geological natural
731	**73100**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent limestone fragments	0.25	Ploughsoil
731	**73101**	Limestone brash with patches of brown sandy clay	123.450	Geological natural
732	**73200**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent limestone fragments	0.20	Ploughsoil
732	**73201**	Brown sandy clay and limestone brash with brown sandy clay patches	123.279	Geological natural
733	**73300**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent limestone fragments	0.25	Ploughsoil
733	**73301**	Degraded limestone	123.036	Geological natural

		fragments mixed with brown sandy clay		
734	**73400**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent limestone fragments	0.21	Ploughsoil
734	**73401**	Degraded limestone fragments mixed with brown sandy clay	123.129	Geological natural
735	**73500**	Dark brown sandy clay with sporadic limestone fragments	0.31	Ploughsoil
735	**73501**	Brown sandy clay with a few patches of limestone fragments	122.846	Geological natural
736	**73600**	Dark brown sandy clay with occasional limestone inclusion	0.23	Ploughsoil
736	**73601**	Brown sandy clay with a few patches of limestone	122.837	Geological natural
737	**73700**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent degraded limestone	0.24	Ploughsoil
737	**73701**	Mottled brown sandy clay and degraded limestone fragments	122.522	Geological natural
738	**73800**	Dark brown sandy clay with sporadic degraded limestone fragment	0.46	Ploughsoil
738	**73801**	Brown sandy clay with degraded limestone, with a few patches of greyish blue clay	121.565	Geological natural
739	**73900**	Dark brown sandy clay with occasional limestone fragment	0.26	Ploughsoil
739	**73901**	Brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	121.989	Geological natural
740	**74000**	Dark brown sandy clay with limestone fragments	0.28	Ploughsoil
740	**74001**	Brown mottled sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	121.076	Geological natural
741	**74100**	Dark brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	0.27	Ploughsoil
741	**74101**	Brown mottled sandy clay with frequent	121.350	Geological natural

		degraded limestone		
742	**74200**	Dark brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	0.35	Ploughsoil
742	**74201**	Mottled brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	121.636	Geological natural
742	**74202**	Service trench		
742	**74203**	Service trench fill		
743	**74300**	Dark brown silty sand	0.30	Ploughsoil
743	**74301**	Light yellowish brown sandy clay	0.08	Subsoil
743	**74302**	Yellowish white sandy clay and crushed limestone	102.917	Geological natural
744	**74400**	Dark brown silty sand with frequent limestone inclusions	0.25	Ploughsoil
744	**74401**	Light yellowish brown clayey sand with frequent limestone inclusions	0.10	Subsoil
744	**74402**	Light brownish yellow sand and whiteish yellow sandy clay patches and crushed limestone	103.991	Geological natural
745	**74500**	Dark brown silty sand with moderate limestone inclusions	0.30	Ploughsoil
745	**74501**	Yellowish brown clayey sand	0.14	Subsoil
745	**74502**	Crushed limestone sheets and light yellowish brown clayey sand	104.154	Geological natural
746	**74600**	Dark brown silty sand with some limestone inclusions	0.28	Ploughsoil
746	**74601**	Light brownish yellow clayey sand and limestone inclusions, with occasional patches of grey sandy clay	103.826	Geological natural
747	**74700**	Dark brown silty sand with moderate limestone inclusions	0.30	Ploughsoil
747	**74701**	Yellowish brown sandy clay and limestone shards	104.192	Geological natural
748	**74800**	Dark brown silty sand	0.28	Ploughsoil

		with frequent limestone		
748	**74801**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.15	Subsoil
748	**74802**	Reddish brown sandy clay and limestone shards with patches of grey clay	103.109	Geological natural
749	**74900**	Medium yellow brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	0.31	Ploughsoil
749	**74901**	Patchy red/yellow sand and limestone	103.398	Geological natural
750	**75000**	Dark yellow brown sandy clay with frequent limestone inclusions	0.36	Ploughsoil
750	**75001**	Light greenish grey clay with patches of reddish sand and limestone	102.162	Geological natural
751	**75100**	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with frequent limestone inclusions	0.30	Ploughsoil
751	**75101**	Reddish brown sand with minimal inclusions	0.23	Subsoil
751	**75102**	Patches of reddish yellow sand and limestone	101.711	Geological natural
752	**75200**	Dark brown silty clay with moderate limestone inclusions	0.28	Ploughsoil
752	**75201**	Light brownish yellow sandy clay with frequent limestone frags and occasional clay patches	103.763	Geological natural
753	**75300**	Dark greyish brown clayey sand	0.32	Ploughsoil
753	**75301**	Red yellowy brown sand with minimal inclusions	0.10	Subsoil
753	**75302**	Patches of red, yellow sand and limestone with light grey, brown clay	100.506	Geological natural
754	**75400**	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	0.34	Ploughsoil
754	**75401**	Whiteish yellow sand	99.604	Geological natural

		with reddish clay and limestone patches		
755	**75500**	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with limestone	0.36	Ploughsoil
755	**75501**	Patches of whiteish yellow and reddish sand, with frequent limestone	98.532	Geological natural
756	**75600**	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	0.22	Ploughsoil
756	**75601**	Light reddish-brown sand with rare pebbles	0.29	Subsoil
756	**75602**	Yellow brown clay with patches of red sand and limestone	97.336	Geological natural
757	**75700**	Greyish brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	0.31	Ploughsoil
757	**75701**	Light reddish sand with rare pebbles	0.21	Subsoil
757	**75702**	Yellowish sand and limestone with patches of reddish sand and yellow clay	96.258	Geological natural
758	**75800**	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	0.27	Ploughsoil
758	**75801**	Light reddish sand with rare pebbles	0.22	Subsoil
758	**75802**	Dark yellowish grey clay	96.882	Geological natural
758	**75803**	Greyish yellow clay	0.54	Possible alluvial layer
759	**75900**	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with fairly frequent limestone	0.26	Ploughsoil
759	**75901**	Light reddish sand with minimal inclusions	0.19	Subsoil
759	**75902**	Yellow and brown sandy gravel limestone with patches of reddish-brown sandy clay	96.202	Geological natural
760	**76000**	Greyish brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	0.33	Ploughsoil
760	**76001**	Patches of reddish brown and yellow clay with whiteish	96.457	Geological natural

		yellow sand and limestone		
761	**76100**	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with very frequent limestone	0.31	Ploughsoil
761	**76101**	Light brownish red sand with minimal stones	0.23	Subsoil
761	**76102**	Yellowish brown sandy gravel limestone and whiteish yellow sandy clay	94.743	Geological natural
762	**76200**	Greyish brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	0.29	Ploughsoil
762	**76201**	Yellowish brown sandy gravel limestone with whiteish yellow clay	93.865	Geological natural
763	**76300**	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	0.34	Ploughsoil
763	**76301**	Yellowish brown sandy gravel limestone	92.721	Geological natural
764	**76400**	Dark brown silty sand with moderate limestone inclusions	0.19	Ploughsoil
764	**76401**	Dark brownish grey sandy clay	0.09	Subsoil
764	**76402**	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with crushed sheet patches of limestone and blueish grey clay patches	93.733	Geological natural
765	**76500**	Pale brown clayey sand	0.35	Ploughsoil
765	**76501**	White loose limestone frags with patches of yellowish-brown clayey sand	95.259	Geological natural
766	**76600**	Pale brown clayey sand	0.35	Ploughsoil
766	**76601**	Loose white limestone frags within a reddish-brown clayey sand	93.600	Geological natural
767	**76700**	Brown clayey sand	0.30	Ploughsoil
767	**76701**	White compacted limestone within a	95.418	Geological natural

		yellowish-brown clayey sand		
768	**76800**	Pale brown clayey sand	0.25	Ploughsoil
768	**76801**	White compact limestone with patches of reddish-brown clay	95.591	Geological natural
769	**76900**	Brown clayey sand	0.35	Ploughsoil
769	**76901**	Light brown clayey sand	0.10	Subsoil
769	**76902**	Mixed white and yellow compact limestone	97.146	Geological natural
770	**77000**	Brown clayey sand	0.35	Ploughsoil
770	**77001**	White compact and loose limestone	97.693	Geological natural
771	**77100**	Pale brown clayey sand	0.25	Ploughsoil
771	**77101**	White compact limestone	96.809	Geological natural
772	**77200**	Pale brown clayey sand	0.30	Ploughsoil
772	**77201**	White limestone frags	97.312	Geological natural
773	**77300**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.40	Ploughsoil
773	**77301**	Whiteish yellow compacted limestone	96.126	Geological natural
774	**77400**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.45	Ploughsoil
774	**77401**	Whiteish yellow compacted limestone	96.077	Geological natural
775	**77500**	Brown clayey sand	0.40	Ploughsoil
775	**77501**	Light grey sand and crushed limestone	95.339	Geological natural
776	**77600**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.35	Ploughsoil
776	**77601**	White compact limestone with yellow sand with reddish-brown bands	95.127	Geological natural
777	**77700**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.32	Ploughsoil
777	**77701**	Reddish-brown clayey sand	0.08	Subsoil
777	**77702**	White limestone frags with yellowish sand	95.220	Geological natural
778	**77800**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.40	Ploughsoil
778	**77801**	White limestone with pink sand and	93.174	Geological natural

		patches of black, brown and green clay		
779	**77900**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.30	Ploughsoil
779	**77901**	White limestone frags	93.333	Geological natural
779	**77902**	Patches of green, black and brown clay	N/A	Possible modern quarrying deposit
780	**78000**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.45	Ploughsoil
780	**78001**	White limestone frags	93.590	Geological natural
780	**78002**	Patches of black and brown clay	N/A	Possible modern quarrying deposit
781	**78100**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.35	Ploughsoil
781	**78101**	White sand and limestone frags	92.134	Geological natural
782	**78200**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.35	Ploughsoil
782	**78201**	Reddish brown clayey silt	0.15	Subsoil
782	**78202**	White limestone frags	91.062	Geological natural
782	**78203**	Patches of brown, green and black clay	N/A	Possible modern quarrying deposit
783	**78300**	Pale brown clayey sand	0.45	Ploughsoil
783	**78301**	White compact limestone	90.261	Geological natural in SW end of trench
783	**78302**	Yellowish brown sand with limestone slabs and patches of light grey clay	90.799	Geological natural in rest of trench
784	**78400**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.26	Ploughsoil
784	**78401**	White compact limestone	89.479	Geological natural
785	**78500**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.30	Ploughsoil
785	**78501**	Greenish grey clay	0.20	Possible subsoil or quarrying deposit
785	**78502**	Dark grey clay	N/A	Possible modern quarrying deposit
785	**78503**	White compacted limestone	88.069	Geological natural
786	**78600**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.30	Ploughsoil
786	**78601**	Light brown clayey sand	0.20	Subsoil
786	**78602**	White compact limestone	88.190	Geological natural
787	**78700**	Brown silty clay with large limestone	0.24	Ploughsoil

		inclusions		
787	**78701**	Brownish yellow clayey sand with limestone inclusions	87.823	Geological natural
788	**78800**	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with occasional stones	0.35	Ploughsoil
788	**78801**	Reddish brown sandy gravel with frequent medium limestone	123.325	Geological natural
789	**78900**	Dark brown sandy clay with limestone fragments	0.40	Ploughsoil
789	**78901**	Light brown sandy clay with very frequent limestone fragments	121.235	Geological natural, NE end of trench
789	**78902**	Light grey/light brown silty clay with occasional limestone fragments	122.301	Geological natural for SW end of trench
790	**79000**	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with occasional small pebbles	0.28	Ploughsoil
790	**79001**	Yellowy brown sandy gravel with small to medium limestone frags	122.473	Geological natural
791	**79100**	Light yellow brown sandy clay with occasional small stones	0.34	Ploughsoil
791	**79101**	Yellow clay gravel with white and grey clay patches	120.593	Geological natural at SW end of trench
791	**79102**	Brown silty clay	119.942	Geological natural at NE end of trench
792	**79200**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent degraded limestone	0.35	Ploughsoil
792	**79201**	Light brown mottled sand clay with frequently degraded limestone	119.630	Geological natural
792	**79202**	Linear cut of gully, with gradually sloping sides and a rounded base, aligned N-S	0.14	Cut
792	**79203**	Slightly friable brown sandy clay fill, with moderate limestone	0.14	Fill of 79202

		inclusions		
793	**79300**	Light yellow brown sandy clay	0.31	Ploughsoil
793	**79301**	Yellowy brown sandy gravel with very frequent small to medium limestone inclusions	122.155	Geological natural
794	**79400**	Light yellow brown sandy clay with occasional stone inclusions	0.32	Ploughsoil
794	**79401**	Yellowy brown sandy gravel with frequent medium limestone frags	122.971	Geological natural
795	**79500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.35	Ploughsoil
795	**79501**	Mottled brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments and occasional brown clay patches	120.956	Geological natural
796	**79600**	Dark brown sandy clay with degraded limestone inclusions	0.23	Ploughsoil
796	**79601**	Light brown mottled sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	120.498	Geological natural
797	**79700**	Dark brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	0.30	Ploughsoil
797	**79701**	Brown mottled sandy clay with frequent limestone fragments	120.109	Geological natural
798	**79800**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequently degraded limestone fragments	0.25	Ploughsoil
798	**79801**	Light brown mottled sandy clay with frequently degraded limestone fragments	119.667	Geological natural
799	**79900**	Dark brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	0.31	Ploughsoil
799	**79901**	Mottled brown sandy clay with frequently degraded limestone and occasional reddish brown clay	118.854	Geological natural

		patches		
800	**80000**	Dark brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	0.22	Ploughsoil
800	**80001**	Mottled brown sandy clay with frequent degraded limestone	119.412	Geological natural
801	**80100**	Dark brown sandy clay with limestone fragments	0.32	Ploughsoil
801	**80101**	Light brown mottled sandy clay with degraded limestone	120.173	Geological natural
802	**80200**	Dark brown sandy clay with occasionally degraded limestone fragments	0.35	Ploughsoil
802	**80201**	Light brown mottled sandy clay with frequently degraded limestone and dark brown clay patches	116.945	Geological natural
803	**80300**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.33	Ploughsoil
803	**80301**	Light brown mottled sandy clay with greyish blue clay patches	116.731	Geological natural
804	**80400**	Dark brown sandy clay with occasional limestone fragments	0.35	Ploughsoil
804	**80401**	Brown sandy clay with patches of greyish blue clay	117.998	Geological natural at NW end of trench
804	**80402**	Light brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	N/A	Geological natural in dle of the trench
804	**80403**	Light greyish blue clay	116.647	Geological natural at SE end of trench
805	**80500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.40	Ploughsoil
805	**80501**	Brown sandy clay with occasional limestone	117.982	Geological natural
806	**80600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.25	Ploughsoil
806	**80601**	Yellowy brown clay	0.34	Subsoil
806	**80602**	Mottled yellow and white limestone and clay with patches of blue clay	116.760	Geological natural
807	**80700**	Dark brown sandy	0.25	Ploughsoil

		clay		
807	**80701**	Mottled brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments and sporadic darker clay patches	118.109	Geological natural
808	**80800**	Dark brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	0.42	Ploughsoil
808	**80801**	Brown mottled sandy clay with frequent degraded limestone fragments and sporadic darker brown clay patches	119.449	Geological natural
809	**80900**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.25	Ploughsoil
809	**80901**	Yellowish brown clay	0.12	Subsoil
809	**80902**	Brownish yellow clayey sand with moderate gravel inclusions	115.745	Geological natural
810	**81000**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.31	Ploughsoil
810	**81001**	Light yellowish-brown clay	0.13	Subsoil
810	**81002**	Yellow slightly clayey sand and with gravel inclusions, with patches of grey blue clay	116.178	Geological natural
811	**81100**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.29	Ploughsoil
811	**81101**	Yellowy brown sandy clay	0.31	Subsoil
811	**81102**	Yellow slightly clayey sand and small gravel inclusions	116.558	Geological natural
812	**81200**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.31	Ploughsoil
812	**81201**	Yellowy brown sandy clay	0.21	Subsoil
812	**81202**	Light brown, yellow slightly clayey sand and small gravel inclusions	117.215	Geological natural
813	**81300**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.25	Ploughsoil
813	**81301**	Brown mottled sandy clay with small fragments of degraded limestone	117.580	Geological natural

		and occasional greyish blue clay patches		
813	**81302**	Linear cut with gradual sloping sides and a rounded base, aligned N-S	0.29	Cut of modern natural feature
813	**81303**	Dark brown sandy clay with rooting	0.29	Fill of 81302
813	**81304**	Yellowy brown sandy clay	0.15	Subsoil
814	**81400**	Dark brown sandy clay with tiny fragments of limestone	0.35	Ploughsoil
814	**81401**	Light brown silty clay with tiny fragments of limestone	118.423	Geological natural
814	**81402**	Light grey clay patches	117.919	Geological natural
815	**81500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.40	Ploughsoil
815	**81501**	Light brown silty clay	120.555	Geological natural
816	**81600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
816	**81601**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.14	Subsoil
816	**81602**	Yellowish brown clay and limestone with patches of red clay	N/A123.883	Geological natural
817	**81700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.26	Ploughsoil
817	**81701**	Brownish yellow sandy clay with red clay and limestone patches	122.831	Geological natural
818	**81800**	Light brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
818	**81801**	Brownish yellow silty sand with limestone inclusions, with patches of reddish-brown silty clay	122.167	Geological natural
819	**81900**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
819	**81901**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.39	Subsoil
819	**81902**	Reddish brown clay with frequent limestone	121.573	Geological natural
820	**82000**	Dark brown sandy	0.37	Ploughsoil

		clay		
820	**82001**	Yellowy brown clay	0.30	Subsoil
820	**82002**	Yellow and blue clay	119.380	Geological natural
821	**82100**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.27	Ploughsoil
821	**82101**	Reddish brown clay	0.19	Subsoil
821	**82102**	Pale brown clay and very degraded limestone	119.005	Geological natural
822	**82200**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.29	Ploughsoil
822	**82201**	Reddish brown clay with frequent limestone	122.711	Geological natural
823	**82300**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.24	Ploughsoil
823	**82301**	Brownish yellow silty sand	0.07	Subsoil
823	**82302**	Yellowy red sandy clay with limestone	121.272	Geological natural
824	**82400**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.33	Ploughsoil
824	**82401**	Reddish brown clay	0.16	Subsoil
824	**82402**	Pale yellowy white degraded limestone	120.324	Geological natural
825	**82500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
825	**82501**	Reddish brown clay	0.23	Subsoil
825	**82502**	Blueish yellow clay with red clay patches	117.523	Geological natural
826	**82600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.45	Ploughsoil
826	**82601**	Brownish yellow sandy clay	0.28	Subsoil
826	**82602**	Yellow sandy clay with patches of greenish grey clay	117.932	Geological natural
827	**82700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.31	Ploughsoil
827	**82701**	Yellowy brown clay	0.29	Subsoil
827	**82702**	Light yellowy brown clay with occasional limestone flecks	117.341	Geological natural
828	**82800**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.28	Ploughsoil
828	**82801**	Yellowy brown clay	0.24	Subsoil
828	**82802**	Mottled white, yellow and pale brown clay with occasional limestone	116.383	Geological natural
829	**82900**	Dark brown sandy	0.28	Ploughsoil

		clay		
829	**82901**	Brownish yellow clayey sand	0.29	Subsoil
829	**82902**	Loose white limestone frags	119.584	Geological natural
830	**83000**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.30	Ploughsoil
830	**83001**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.24	Subsoil
830	**83002**	Reddish clay with limestone	119.767	Geological natural
831	**83100**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.36	Ploughsoil
831	**83101**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.31	Subsoil
831	**83109**	Light yellowy brown sandy clay with small limestone fragments	119.599	Geological natural
832	**83200**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.30	Ploughsoil
832	**83201**	Brownish red clay	0.19	Subsoil
832	**83202**	Pale yellow crushed limestone and limestone fragments	121.599	Geological natural
833	**83300**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.31	Ploughsoil
833	**83301**	Light brown sandy clay with white limestone fragments	122.222	Geological natural
834	**83400**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.29	Ploughsoil
834	**83401**	Pale yellowy brown crushed limestone	121.346	Geological natural
835	**83500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.31	Ploughsoil
835	**83501**	Brown, yellow sandy clay and limestone sherds	121.567	Geological natural
836	**83600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
836	**83601**	Reddish clay and yellowy crushed limestone with medium sized limestone sherds	122.165	Geological natural
837	**83700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.34	Ploughsoil
837	**83701**	Pale yellow crushed limestone and red clay patches	122.703	Geological natural
838	**83800**	Dark brown sandy	0.33	Ploughsoil

		clay		
838	**83801**	Reddish brown clay and very frequent limestone	122.708	Geological natural
839	**83900**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
839	**83901**	Yellowy red clay with limestone	123.120	Geological natural
840	**84000**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.40	Ploughsoil
840	**84001**	Pale yellow crushed limestone and red clay patches with limestone	123.624	Geological natural
841	**84100**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.27	Ploughsoil
841	**84101**	Light yellowy brown sandy clay with frequent limestone sherds	123.293	Geological natural
842	**84200**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.38	Ploughsoil
842	**84201**	Pale yellow crushed limestone	123.981	Geological natural
843	**84300**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.35	Ploughsoil
843	**84301**	Pale brown, yellow crushed limestone	124.739	Geological natural
844	**84400**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
844	**84401**	Pale yellow crushed limestone	124.099	Geological natural
845	**84500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.29	Ploughsoil
845	**84501**	Reddish brown clay with occasional small limestone	0.30	Subsoil
845	**84502**	Brownish red clay with small limestone inclusions	124.054	Geological natural
846	**84600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.30	Ploughsoil
846	**84601**	Brownish red clay	0.23	Subsoil
846	**84602**	Darkish grey sandy clay with frequent burnt CBM/tarmac	0.14	Modern deposit
846	**84603**	Light yellowy brown sandy clay with crushed limestone	123.126	Geological natural
847	**84700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.34	Ploughsoil

847	**84701**	Dark yellowish-brown clay with frequent limestone	116.539	Geological natural
848	**84800**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
848	**84801**	Reddish brown clay	0.21	Subsoil
848	**84802**	Yellowy brown clay and limestone	116.205	Geological natural
849	**84900**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.31	Ploughsoil
849	**84901**	Brown clay	0.16	Subsoil
849	**84902**	Yellowish clay and limestone patches	116.017	Geological natural
850	**85000**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.28	Ploughsoil
850	**85001**	Yellowish brown clay	0.17	Subsoil
850	**85002**	Slightly yellow brown clay and limestone	115.977	Geological natural
851	**85100**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.28	Ploughsoil
851	**85101**	Yellowish brown clay	0.13	Subsoil
851	**85102**	Small to medium limestone fragments with patches of yellowy clay	116.110	Geological natural
852	**85200**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.33	Ploughsoil
852	**85201**	Yellowish brown clay	0.13	Subsoil
852	**85202**	Limestone mixed with light brown clay	115.386	Geological natural
853	**85300**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.28	Ploughsoil
853	**85301**	Small – medium limestone fragments with occasional patches of yellowy clay	115.826	Geological natural
854	**85400**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.34	Ploughsoil
854	**85401**	Yellowish brown clay	0.17	Subsoil
854	**85402**	Pale yellow clay and limestone	115.495	Geological natural
855	**85500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.31	Ploughsoil
855	**85501**	Pale yellow clay with limestone patches	115.557	Geological natural
856	**85600**	Dark brown sandy clay with occasional degraded limestone	0.25	Ploughsoil
856	**85601**	Brown sandy clay with concentration of	120.277	Geological natural

		degraded limestone		
857	**85700**	Dark brown sandy clay with sporadic limestone fragment	0.32	Ploughsoil
857	**85701**	Brown sandy clay with occasionally degraded limestone	120.475	Geological natural at SSW end of trench
857	**85702**	Degraded limestone fragments mottled with brown sandy clay	120.679	Geological natural at NNE end of trench
858	**85800**	Dark brown sandy clay with sporadic limestone fragment	0.36	Ploughsoil
858	**85801**	Brown sandy clay with patches of greyish blue clay and limestone	121.144	Geological natural
859	**85900**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.38	Ploughsoil
859	**85901**	Brown sandy clay	121.631	Geological natural
859	**85902**	Patches of brown sandy clay with degraded limestone	121.897	Geological natural
859	**85903**	Service trench		
859	**85904**	Fill of service trench		
860	**86000**	Dark brown sandy clay with sporadic limestone fragment	0.21	Ploughsoil
860	**86001**	Brown sandy clay with limestone fragment concentrations	121.988	Geological natural
860	**86002**	Service Trench		
860	**86003**	Fill of Service trench		
861	**86100**	Dark brown sandy clay with occasional limestone fragments	0.30	Ploughsoil
861	**86101**	Brown sandy clay with patches of degraded limestone	122.724	Geological natural
862	**86200**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent degraded limestone fragments	0.22	Ploughsoil
862	**86201**	Brown sandy clay with degraded limestone patches	123.131	Geological natural
863	**86300**	Dark brown sandy clay with frequent limestone fragments	0.25	Ploughsoil

863	**86301**	Mottled light and dark brown sandy clay and limestone fragments	123.400	Geological natural
864	**86400**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.27	Ploughsoil
864	**86401**	Yellowy brown sandy clay	0.28	Subsoil
864	**86402**	Brown sandy clay and limestone, and pale-yellow sandy clay and limestone	121.238	Geological natural
865	**86500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.26	Ploughsoil
865	**86501**	Reddish brown sandy clay	0.40	Subsoil
865	**86502**	Yellowish brown sandy clay with limestone throughout	117.806	Geological natural
866	**86600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.33	Ploughsoil
866	**86601**	Yellowy brown sandy clay with frequent small limestone inclusions	0.21	Subsoil
866	**86602**	Pale yellow sandy clay	116.963	Geological natural
867	**86700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.24	Ploughsoil
867	**86701**	Light yellowy brown sandy clay with frequent limestone	118.154	Geological natural
868	**86800**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.25	Ploughsoil
868	**86801**	Dark brown sandy clay patches with abundant limestone	119.702	Geological natural
869	**86900**	Brown silty sand	0.28	Ploughsoil
869	**86901**	Brownish red and yellow silty sandy clay with frequent limestone inclusions	124.322	Geological natural
870	**87000**	Brown silty sand	0.33	Ploughsoil
870	**87001**	Brownish red silty sandy clay	123.066	Geological natural
871	**87100**	Brown silty sand	0.30	Ploughsoil
871	**87101**	Brownish red and yellow silty sandy clay with frequent limestone inclusions	122.377	Geological natural
872	**87200**	Brown silty sand	0.28	Ploughsoil
872	**87201**	Brownish red and	120.911	Geological natural

		yellow silty sandy clay with limestone inclusions		
873	**87300**	Brown silty sand	0.34	Ploughsoil
873	**87301**	Brownish red silty sandy clay and limestone inclusions	120.520	Geological natural
874	**87400**	Dark brown silty sand	0.22	Ploughsoil
874	**87401**	Light brownish red silty sand	0.36	Subsoil
874	**87402**	Brownish red silty sandy clay	120.197	Geological natural
875	**87500**	dark grey slightly silty clayey sand with rare stones	0.29	Ploughsoil
875	**87501**	Brownish yellowy red clayey sand with limestone patches	120.405	Geological natural
876	**87600**	Brown clayey sand with rare stones	0.33	Ploughsoil
876	**87601**	Brownish yellow clayey sand with frequent limestone	118.101	Geological natural
877	**87700**	Dark brown silty sand	0.24	Ploughsoil
877	**87701**	reddish brown silty sand	0.14	Subsoil
877	**87702**	Brownish yellow clayey sand	119.584	Geological natural
878	**87800**	Dark brown silty sand	0.24	Ploughsoil
878	**87801**	reddish brown silty sand	0.09	Subsoil
878	**87802**	reddish yellowy brown clayey sand with frequent limestone frags	120.091	Geological natural
879	**87900**	dark brown silty sand	0.13	Ploughsoil
879	**87901**	dark reddish silty sand with small limestone inclusions	0.20	Subsoil
879	**87902**	Brownish red clayey sand with frequent limestone inclusions	122.493	Geological natural
880	**88000**	Dark brown clayey sand with rare stones	0.23	Ploughsoil
880	**88001**	Slightly reddish light brown clayey sand	0.06	Subsoil
880	**88002**	Brownish red clayey sand with frequent limestone	122.765	Geological natural
881	**88100**	dark brown clayey	0.28	Ploughsoil

		sand with rare stones		
881	**88101**	Slightly red dark brown clayey sand with frequent limestone	121.934	Geological natural
882	**88200**	Dark brown silty sand	0.23	Ploughsoil
882	**88201**	reddish brown silty sand	0.19	Subsoil
882	**88202**	brownish red clayey sand with frequent small-medium limestone frags	121.181	Geological natural
883	**88300**	dark brown silty sand	0.29	Ploughsoil
883	**88301**	Brownish red clayey sand with small limestone frags	121.382	Geological natural
884	**88400**	dark brown silty sand	0.28	Ploughsoil
884	**88401**	Brownish red clayey sand with limestone frags	120.720	Geological natural
885	**88500**	dark brown clayey sand with rare stones	0.18	Ploughsoil
885	**88501**	Brownish red clayey sand with occasional limestone inclusions	0.19	Subsoil
885	**88502**	Dark brownish red sandy clay with frequent limestone frags	120.846	Geological natural
886	**88600**	Light brown clayey sand with rare small stones	0.23	Ploughsoil
886	**88601**	Brownish red clayey sand with frequent small limestone fragments	0.29	Subsoil
886	**88602**	Brownish red clayey sand with abundant limestone	121.167	Geological natural
887	**88700**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.25	Ploughsoil
887	**88701**	Brownish red clayey sand	0.19	Subsoil
887	**88702**	Dark brownish red clayey sand with frequent limestone inclusions	121.922	Geological natural
888	**88800**	Dark brown clayey sand	0.22	Ploughsoil

888	**88801**	Brownish red clayey sand	0.27	Subsoil
888	**88802**	Dark brownish red clayey sand with frequent limestone inclusions	120.226	Geological natural
889	**88900**	Dark brown silty clay	0.26	Ploughsoil
889	**88901**	Reddish brown silty clay	0.17	Subsoil
889	**88902**	Red clay patches and yellow degraded limestone and limestone frags	119.924	Geological natural
890	**89000**	Dark brown silty clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
890	**89001**	Reddish brown silty clay	0.48	Subsoil
890	**89002**	Reddish brown clay and limestone	120.946	Geological natural, NE end of trench
890	**89003**	Yellowy brown clay	119.690	Geological natural, SW end of trench
891	**89100**	Dark brown clayey silt with rare small stones	0.28	Ploughsoil
891	**89101**	Light reddish brown silty clay with minimal inclusions	0.19	Subsoil
891	**89102**	Reddish brown clay with limestone fragments	121.420	Geological natural
892	**89200**	Dark brown sandy clay with small, degraded limestone fragments	0.30	Ploughsoil
892	**89201**	Mottled brown sandy clay with degraded limestone fragments	123.867	Geological natural
893	**89300**	Dark brown sandy clay with small, degraded limestone fragments	0.25	Ploughsoil
893	**89301**	Mottled brown sandy clay with white degraded limestone fragments	121.062	Geological natural
894	**89400**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.30	Ploughsoil
894	**89401**	Brownish red clay	0.17	Subsoil
894	**89402**	Pale yellow clay and crushed limestone	118.358	Geological natural
895	**89500**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.33	Ploughsoil

895	**89501**	Yellowy brown clay and limestone brash	118.651	Geological natural
896	**89600**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.29	Ploughsoil
896	**89601**	Light brown, yellow clay with limestone frags	117.382	Geological natural
897	**89700**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.26	Ploughsoil
897	**89701**	Yellowy brown sandy clay	0.20	Subsoil
897	**89702**	Light brown yellow clay with fine limestone inclusions	116.335	Geological natural
898	**89800**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.30	Ploughsoil
898	**89801**	Yellowy brown sandy clay	0.20	Subsoil
898	**89802**	Reddish brown clay and limestone	120.495	Geological natural
899	**89900**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.32	Ploughsoil
899	**89901**	Reddish brown clay with limestone	120.839	Geological natural
900	**90000**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.35	Ploughsoil
900	**90001**	Light reddish brown clay and limestone	121.018	Geological natural
901	**90100**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.31	Ploughsoil
901	**90101**	Reddish brown clay and limestone	122.174	Geological natural
902	**90200**	Dark brown sandy clay	0.37	Ploughsoil
902	**90201**	Reddish brown clay with very frequent limestone	122.628	Geological natural

Appendix B Selection of Trench Photos



Photo 21 Trench 21, Area 9, looking southeast



Photo 22 Trench 527, Area 27, looking northeast



Photo 23 Trench 662, Area 1R



Photo 24 Trench 694, Area 3R, looking northeast



Photo 25 Trench 844, Area 11R, looking northeast



Photo 26 Trench 770, Area 9R, looking northwest

Appendix C Finds List

Context	Small Find No.	Material	Quantity	Comments
9		Pottery	1	Roman
445 spoil		Pewter	1	Button
2111		Pottery	1	AD120 - 180
2402		Animal bone	1	1 Sheep tooth
2405		Animal bone	5	2 Cattle bones 3 Cattle sized bones
2405		Pottery	15	MIA
2503		Animal bone	83	1 Cattle bone 1 Cattle tooth 2 Sheep bones 6 Sheep teeth 1 Horse bone 2 Horse teeth 40 Cattle sized bones 10 Sheep/pig sized bones 20 Indeterminable
2503		Pottery	86	MIA
2505		Animal bone	57	6 Cattle bones 4 Cattle teeth 5 Sheep bones 2 Sheep teeth 3 Horse bones 2 Other 10 Cattle sized bones 5 Sheep/pig sized bones 20 Indeterminable Also includes sawn horse offcuts, sawn goat, ram and cattle horncores
2505		Pottery	65	MIA
2505		Slag	12	Iron smithing slag, with a couple pieces containing traces of vitrified clay base of the smithing hearth
2506		Slag	28	Iron smithing slag
2506		Animal bone	37	1 Cattle bone 6 Sheep bones 1 Pig bone 1 Horse bones 6 Cattle sized bones 1 Sheep/pig sized bones 21 Indeterminable
2506		Burnt Clay	1	1 D00 pale red sandy fabric
2506	1	Cu	1	Possible Romano-British

				Thin, pierced and shaped copper alloy decorative sheet fitting, possibly from a belt
2506		Pottery	76	MIA
2509		Pottery	1	AD1-60
3163		Animal bone	29	3 Cattle bones 2 Cattle teeth 2 Sheep bones 5 Sheep teeth 1 Other 1 Bird bone 6 Cattle sized bones 3 Sheep/pig sized bones 6 Indeterminable Also includes 1 red deer cut phalanx
3163		Pottery	36	AD200-400
3163		Shell	4	Oyster shell
5600		Pottery	5	AD1-60
10859		Cu + Fe	1	Copper alloy disc with iron accretions
16201		Animal bone	1	1 Probable cattle tibia shaft
16204		Animal bone	18	2 Cattle bones 2 Cattle sized bones 4 Sheep/pig sized bones 10 Indeterminable Includes a couple burnt frags
16204		Pottery	94/799	8 MIA 300BC – 50AD; 86 Roman AD400 – 700
16204		Slag	1	Iron smithing slag
21003		Pottery	2	1 1st century?, 1 x AD1 – 60
21005		Animal bone	1	1 Sheep/pig sized bone, burnt
21005		Pottery	12	4 x AD1 – 60; 8 xAD45 – 60
21005		Shell	2	Oyster shell
21007		Animal bone	3	1 Pig tooth 2 Undeterminable
21007		Pottery	8	Roman AD1 – 60
21010		Animal bone	1	1 Indeterminable, tiny
21012		Animal bone	4	1 Cattle bones 2 Cattle sized bones 1 Sheep/pig sized bones
21012		Pottery	2	AD240 – 400
21013		Animal bone	78	8 Cattle bones 1 Cattle tooth 9 Sheep bones inc. sheep mandible 1 Sheep tooth 1 Pig bones 1 Horse bones

				10 Other including small dig partial – tibia, pelvis, vertebrae, ribs 1 Bird, fowl humerus 20 Cattle sized bones 16 Sheep/pig bones 10 Indeterminable
21013		Fe	1	Iron nail
21013		Pottery	98	Roman
21103		Animal bone	145	23 Cattle bones 6 Cattle teeth 16 Sheep bones 6 Sheep teeth 4 Pig bones 2 Bird bones 38 Cattle sized bones 12 Sheep/pig sized 38 Indeterminable
21103		Burnt clay	1	1 D00 pale red sandy fabric
21103		CBM	1	Small fragment
21103	20	Coin	1	Roman AD364-83
21103	15	Coin	1	Roman 4th century
21103	6	Coin	1	Roman AD260-8
21103	12	Coin	1	Roman 4th century
21103	11	Fe	1	Roman Large iron knife or cleaver
21103	19	Fe	1	Roman Small, roughly square shaped iron lump, possible ingot
21103	13	Fe	7	5 Iron nails 2 Hobnails
21103	27	Fe	1	Roman Part of iron strip fitting
21103	14	Fe	1	Iron nail
21103	17	Fe	1	Hobnail
21103	18	Fe	1	Large, rectangular iron fitting with two large circular holes for attachment
21103	10	Fe	16	14 Iron nails 2 Hobnails
21103	9	Fe	1	Hobnail
21103		Fe	4	3 nails 1 iron lump, post-med or modern
21103	4	Fe	2	Iron nails
21103	16	Fe	11	Hobnail
21103	28	Glass	1	Roman Curved, colourless, vessel glass

21103	8	Copper alloy	1/6	Romano-British Very thin copper alloy sheet
21103	7	Pb	1/31	Romano-British Oval shaped, pot rivet
21103		Pottery	313	311 x AD200 – 400 2 x Saxon AD400-700
21103		Shell	7	Oyster shell
21103		Pottery	1	Roman, oxidised
21104		Animal bone	4	4 Indeterminable frags
21104		Pottery	1	Roman AD70 – 400
21105		Animal bone	5	1 Sheep bone 1 Cattle sized bone 1 Sheep/pig sized bone 2 Indeterminable
21105		Pottery	2	Roman AD1 – 60
21107		Animal bone	17	17 Horse bones, all one horse hind limb
21107		Flint	1	Small unretouched blade
21107		Pottery	2	2 300BC – 50AD, MIA
21109		Animal bone	12	2 Cattle bones 1 Sheep bone 1 Sheep tooth 3 Cattle sized bones 2 Sheep/pig sized bones 3 Indeterminable
21109		Pottery	31	AD1 – 60
21110		Animal bone	10	1 Cattle bones 2 Cattle teeth 5 Cattle sized bones 2 Sheep/pig sized bones
21110	46	Copper alloy	1	Romano-British Long and complete needle
21111		Pottery	14	14 AD 70+
21111		Shell	3	Oyster
21203		Animal bone	34	4 Cattle bones 1 Cattle tooth 1 Pig tooth 6 Cattle sized bones 2 Sheep/pig sized bones 20 Indeterminable Mostly frags of a cattle maxilla, one charred
21203	2	Bone	1	Bone hairpin
21203		Shell	1	Oyster shell
21203		Pottery	15	AD120 – 400
21205		Animal bone	101	2 Cattle bones 21 Sheep bones, including 2 feet 1 Sheep tooth

				3 Other, includes frog and field vole 2 Bird, including passerine 12 Sheep/pig sized bones 60 Indeterminable
21205	5	Fe	16/34	12 Iron nails 4 Iron hobnails
21205		Fe	8/22	5 Iron nails 3 Hobnails
21205		Pottery	3/21	AD50 – 300
21411		Animal bone	13	3 Cattle bones 5 Cattle sized bones 5 Indeterminable
21411		Pottery	8/141	Roman
21412		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle tooth
21412		Pottery	18/163	AD 1 - 400
21505		Animal bone	23	3 Cattle bones, older calf mandible 1 Cattle tooth 7 Cattle sized bones 2 Sheep/pig sized bones 10 Indeterminable
21505		Pottery	1	Roman
21603		Pottery	3	AD1 – 60
21604		Animal bone	13	1 Sheep bone 1 Pig bone 1 Pig tooth 5 Cattle sized bones 5 Indeterminable
21604	45	Cu	1	1st – 2nd century T-shaped brooch, very degraded
21604		Pottery	28	AD 1 - 70
21604		Shell	1	Oyster shell
21700		Pottery	1	Post-Med, AD1800+
21703		Animal bone	12	1 Cattle bone 1 Cattle tooth 3 Sheep bones 4 Cattle sized bones 1 Sheep/pig sized bone 2 Indeterminable
21703		Burnt clay	2	2 D00 pale red sandy fabric
21703		Pottery	12	8 AD1 - 60 2 MIA 300BC – 50AD
21706		Animal bone	8	2 Sheep bones 2 Sheep/pig sized bones 4 Indeterminable
21706		Pottery	10	Roman
21708		Animal bone	4	1 Dog canine 2 Cattle sized bones

				1 Sheep/pig sized bone
21708		Pottery	19	AD 1 - 400
21709		Animal bone	114	12 cattle bones, including scapula, humerus, talus, mandible 5 Cattle teeth 6 Sheep bones 5 Sheep teeth 2 Pig teeth 1 Horse tooth 1 Dog canine 2 Bird bones 50 Cattle sized bones 20 Sheep/pig sized bones 10 Indeterminable
21709		Pottery	57	AD 1 - 60
21709		Shell	2	Oyster shell
21711	5	Fe	1	Post-medieval or modern Small ring
21711		Pottery	89	Roman
21711		CBM	1	Tegula
21803		Animal bone	58	2 Cattle bones 2 Cattle teeth 3 Sheep bones 7 Sheep teeth 21 Cattle sized bones 3 Sheep/pig sized bones 20 Indeterminable
21803		Pottery	114	AD1 - 60
21804		Animal bone	40	8 Cattle bones 2 Cattle teeth 4 Sheep bones 1 Sheep tooth 1 Pig bone 2 Horse bones 12 Cattle sized bones 10 Indeterminable
21804		Pottery	155	AD70+
23303		Pottery	2	Late Iron Age or Roman; -300BC – 50AD
26302		Pottery	10	Roman, 1st – 3rd century
35500		Coin	1	George V, one penny
37303		Animal bone	2	1 Sheep bone 1 Cattle sized bone
37303		Pottery	1	Late Iron Age or Roman
37400		Fe	1	Horseshoe
37403		Animal bone	8	1 Cattle bone 2 Sheep bones 3 Cattle sized bones 2 Indeterminable

37403		Pottery	16	MIA
37404		Pottery	4	MIA
37405		Animal bone	4	1 Cattle bone 2 Sheep bones 1 Sheep/pig sized bone
37406		Animal bone	44	4 Cattle bones 4 Sheep bones 2 Sheep teeth 4 Pig bones, including maxilla and piglet humerus 2 Horse bones, radius and ulna, knife cut 2 Horse teeth 1 Dog radius 1 Other 6 Cattle sized bones 12 Sheep/pig sized bones 6 Indeterminable
37406		Pottery	1	AD70 - 400
37407		Animal bone	15	3 Sheep bones 4 Sheep/pig sized bones 8 Indeterminable
37407		Pottery	9	1 x Roman 8 x MIA
37408		Animal bone	19	2 Cattle bones 9 Sheep bones 1 Sheep tooth 1 Bird bone 1 Cattle sized bone 5 Sheep/pig sized bone
38303		Animal bone	1	1 Sheep/pig sized bone
38303		Pottery	5	Roman
38304		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle sized bone
38304	29	Fe	1	Romano-British Iron Brooch, corroded
38304		Pottery	29	AD70 – 110
38305		Animal bone	33	6 Cattle bones, including scapula 3 Cattle teeth 1 Sheep bone 2 Pig teeth 4 Horse bones, including humerus 5 Cattle sized bones 2 Sheep/pig sized bones 10 Indeterminable
38305		Pottery	577	Roman
39500		Pottery	1	AD270-350
39700		Pb	1	Scrap lead, with ‘molten’ appearance

39700		Pottery	3	1 AD1700-1900, 2 x Roman
39800		Coin	1	Jersey penny
39800		Lead	2	2 Scrap lead, both with 'molten' appearance
39803		Animal bone	14	1 Cattle bone 1 Cattle tooth 2 Sheep bones 1 Pig tooth 5 Cattle sized bones 2 Sheep/pig sized bones 2 Indeterminable
39803		CBM	1	1 Brick/tile
39803		Pottery	41	AD 70+
39804		Animal bone	5	1 Sheep tooth 1 Pig bone 1 Cattle sized bone 1 Sheep/pig sized bone 1 Indeterminable
39804		Burnt clay	1	1 D00 Pale red sandy fabric
39804		CBM	4	Tiny frags, unidentifiable
39804		Fire bar	8	Frags
39804		Pottery	13	AD 70+
39805		Animal bone	4	1 Cattle tooth 2 Sheep bones 1 Sheep teeth
39805	31	Fe	1/11	1st Century Iron, dolphin brooch
39805		CBM	1/57	1 T01 Tegula, soft
39805	30	Flint	1/2	Small arrowhead
39805		Pottery	2/58	AD70 - 400
39807		Animal bone	1	1 Sheep tooth
39807		Pottery	1/1	1 MIA
39809		Pottery	14/281	AD1 – 60
39813		Pottery	3/22	AD70+
39814		CBM	1/690	1 TZ21 Brick, regular rounded arrises, handmade, late 13th – 14th century
39814		Pottery	4/12	4 C13 1st – 3rd century
39900		Pb	1/13	Scrap lead, with 'molten' appearance
39903		Animal bone	11	1 Sheep bone 7 Sheep teeth 3 Sheep/pig sized bones Mainly all one mandible
40203		Pottery	1/3	1 Roman
40300		Coin	1/3	Corroded, illegible

40303		Pottery	8/286	AD45-100
40304		Animal bone	9	1 Cattle bone 8 Cattle sized bones
40304		CBM	4/36	4 TZ21 Brick
40304		Pottery	27/175	AD70 – 400
40305		Animal bone	7	4 Sheep/pig sized bones 3 Indeterminable Some burnt
40305		Pottery	33/360	AD1 – 60
40307		Animal bone	3	3 Indeterminable 1 burnt
40307		Pottery	6/93	AD 1-60
43409		Pottery	1/116	AD50 – 250
44504		Animal bone	1	1 Sheep bone
44504		CBM	2/57	2 TZ12 Brick, 18th/19th+ century
44504		Fe	1/14	Iron nail
44504		Glass	2/6	Green glass
44504		Pottery	1/1	AD 50-110 1 S10 Samian
44804		Slag	1/74	Slag
45403		Animal bone	3	1 Cattle bone 2 Cattle sized bones
45403		Pottery	31/251	AD1-300
45405		Animal bone	6	1 Pig bone 5 Indeterminable
45406		Pottery	2/1	AD 1-60
45408		Animal bone	8	2 Cattle bones 6 Cattle sized bones
45409		Animal bone	6	2 Cattle bones, mandible and humerus 1 Cattle tooth 1 Dog incisor 2 Cattle sized bones
45409		Fe	1/35	Iron nail
45409		Pottery	19/34	MIA
45500	38	Coin	1/4	Five pence coin
45500	37	Pb	1/9	Post-med Circular lead shot
45705		Pottery	1/3	AD70 - 400
45708		Animal bone	4	2 Sheep bones 2 Cattle sized bones
45708		Pottery	9/18	6 AD240 – 400 3 300BC – 50AD MIA
45710		Pottery	2/13	AD70+
45800	36	Cu	1/2	Romano-British

				Circular, ridged copper alloy mount with regular hole pierced through centre
45800		Fe	1/4	Possible Romano-British Even-sided copper alloy sheet with dentillations at one end
45800	33	Coin	1/3	Corroded, vague letters
45800	47	Copper alloy	1/13	Complete T-shaped Headstud brooch, with image of dog; AD 60 - 100
45800	35	Pb	1/36	Lead weight, with hole in centre
45800	34	Pb	1/7	Small circular object with pitted surface and small hole in irregular base
45800		Pb	3/46	Romano-British 2 Pot rivets, triangular in shape 1 Fragment of lead sheet
45800		Pottery	2/13	AD 70 – 400
45803		Pottery	5/27	MIA
45804		Animal bone	3	1 Pig tooth 2 Sheep/pig sized bones
45804		Fe	1/4	Iron nail
45804		Pottery	11/78	8 AD 70+ 3 MIA -300 – 50AD
45807		Animal bone	2	2 Cattle bones
45807		Pottery	3/20	AD 70+
45811		Animal bone	1	1 Sheep tooth
45811		Pottery	10/26	AD 1-110
45812		Animal bone	3	1 Sheep bone 2 Sheep/pig sized bones
45812		Fe	2/27	2 Iron nails
45812		Pottery	9/33	8 AD 1 - 60 1 MIA
46100		Pottery	1/20	AD 70 – 400
46102		Flint	1/4	Large blade-like flake
46203		Animal bone	1	1 Horse tooth, lower molar
46207		Animal bone	4	4 Cattle sized bones
46209		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle tooth
46209		CBM	6/411	1 T01 Flat 1 T01 Tegula 2 T12 Brick/tile 1 T12 Flat 1 T12 Imbrex
46209		Pottery	4/16	AD 70+
46210		CBM	7/583	4 T12 Brick/tile 1 T12 Flat

				1 T12 Flue tile, comb key: 4+ teeth 33mm wide 1 T12 Flue tile, comb key: 9 teeth 50mm wide
46210		Pottery	9/28	AD 70+
46216		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle sized bone
46216		Pottery	3/8	AD 50-200
46403		Pottery	2/95	AD 250-400
46500		Copper alloy	1/4	Modern, 1920s – 1930s Copper alloy fitting, possibly from belt or handbag, art deco design
46603		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle bone
46603		CBM	2	Tegula
46603		Fe	1/1	Hobnail
46700		Cu	1/5	Copper alloy waste
46700	41	Fe	2/17	2 Iron nails
46700	39	Fe	1/2	Iron nail
46700	40	Fe	1/2	Iron nail
46700		Glass	1/241	Post-med, 18th century Concave base of bottle
46700		Pb	1/4	Rolled lead sheet
46702		CBM	174/14,195	67 T12 Brick/tile; 11 T12 Flat; 82 T12 Imbrex; 14 T12 Tegula, one with animal print
46702		Pottery	31/165	AD 160-250
46702		Animal bone	1	1 Sheep bone
46703		CBM	4/57	4 T12 Brick/tile
46703		Fe	1/6	Iron nail
46704		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle sized bone
46704		CBM	4/109	3 T12 Brick/tile 1 T12 Tegula
46704		Fe	1/6	Iron nail
46704		Pottery	2/19	AD 1-60
46705		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle bone
46705		CBM	6/579	5 T12 Brick/tile 1 T12 Imbrex, fingerprint
46705		Pottery	5/30	4 AD 70+ 1 MIA
46708		Pottery	4/5	AD 1-60
46713		Pottery	2/12	AD 1-60
46716		Animal bone	5	1 Cattle bone 1 Cattle tooth 3 Cattle sized bones
46716		CBM	1/18	1 T12 Brick/tile
46716		Pottery	1/1	Roman

46719		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle sized bone
46719		CBM	7/58	7 T12 Brick/tile
46719		Pottery	4	AD 1-60
46724		Animal bone	1	1 Sheep tooth
46724		CBM	2/79	2 T12 Flat
46724		Pottery	2/4	AD 70+
46800	42	Pb object	1/15	Lead weight, with hole in centre
46803		Pottery	8/47	AD 1 – 300
46804		CBM	2/2	2 T12 Brick/tile
46806		Pottery	1/7	AD70+
46808		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle sized bone
46808		Pottery	6	AD 70+
46809		Animal bone	6	1 Cattle bone 1 Sheep bone 4 Cattle sized bones
46809		CBM	3/248	3 T12 Flat
46809		Pottery	9/75	AD 70+
46810		Pottery	2/3	AD45 – 400
46810		CBM	2/43	2 T12 Flat
46900		Fe	1/2	Iron nail
46909		Pottery	9/75	AD 70+
48203		Pottery	2/2	AD 70 – 400
50503		Pottery	1/9	MIA
50603		Animal bone	1	1 Sheep tooth
50603		Fe	1	Iron nail
51503		Animal bone	3	3 Cattle sized bones
51804	32	Fe	1	Very small almost complete whittle-tanged knife
52103		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle bone
52403		Animal bone	3	3 Cattle sized bones, including many pieces of 1 rib
52503		Animal bone	4	1 Sheep bone 1 Pig tooth 1 Cattle sized bone 1 Sheep/pig sized bone
52505		Animal bone	6	2 Cattle bones 1 Cattle tooth 1 Sheep tooth 2 Cattle sized bones
52507		Animal bone	1	1 Sheep bone
52507		Pottery	1	MIA
52509		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle sized bone
52511		Pottery	3	2 x AD 70+, 1 x MIA
52514		Animal bone	3	1 Cattle bone

				1 Cattle tooth 1 Sheep bone
52517		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle bone
52517		Pottery	1	AD 1-60
52805		Animal bone	3	3 Sheep/pig sized bones
53000		Coin	1	One penny
53000		Cu	1	Possible Romano-British Ridged piece of copper alloy
53000		Pb	1	Lead lump
53003		Animal bone	5	2 Cattle sized bones 3 Indeterminable 1 burnt, etching
57103		Pottery	2	AD 70 – 400
57107		Pottery	2	MIA
57109		Pottery	3	Roman
57208		Pottery	11	AD 70+ x 4, 7 x MIA
57211		Animal bone	6	1 Sheep tooth 2 Cattle sized bones 2 Sheep/pig sized bones 1 Indeterminable
57211		Pottery	22	MIA
57212		Animal bone	38	1 Cattle bone 4 Cattle tooth 1 Sheep tooth 4 Cattle sized bones 8 Sheep/pig sized bones 20 Indeterminable Some burnt, even etching in teeth
57212		Pottery	11/40	MIA
57213		Animal bone	17	1 Cattle bone 2 Sheep bones 6 Cattle sized bones 3 Sheep/pig sized bones 5 Indeterminable
57213		Pottery	1/1	MIA
65700		Pottery	2/7	AD 1 – 400
65704		Pottery	19/85	AD 1-60
65706		Pottery	13/91	9 AD 1 - 60 4 MIA
70204		Animal bone	2	2 Cattle sized bones
70204		Clay pipe	1/2	Stem
70204		Pottery	2/4	1 x Roman; 1 x Post-med 1600-1900
71902		Pottery	11/16	MIA
71903		Pottery	11/12	MIA
71906		Fe	1/4	Iron nail

71906		Pottery	7/31	MIA
71907		Pottery	14/9	MIA
71911		Pottery	73/88	MIA
71913		Animal bone	39	1 Cattle bone 1 Sheep bone 1 Sheep tooth 1 Horse calcaneus 3 Cattle sized bones 2 Sheep/pig sized bones 30 Indeterminable
71913		Pottery	33	MIA
71916		Animal Bone	1	1 Cattle tooth
71916		Pottery	2	MIA
71917		Pottery	11	MIA
72404		Pottery	4	MIA
72408		Animal bone	2	1 Sheep tooth 1 Cattle sized bone
72412		Animal bone	51	2 Cattle bones 3 Cattle teeth 4 Sheep bones 4 Sheep teeth 1 Pig bone 2 Pig teeth 3 Cattle sized bones 12 Sheep/pig sized bones 20 Indeterminable
72412		Flint	1	Retouched flake
72412		Pottery	26	MIA
72414		Animal bone	16	1 Cattle bone 2 Sheep teeth 1 Horse tooth 7 Cattle sized bones 1 Sheep/pig sized bone 4 Indeterminable
72414		Pottery	8	MIA
72418		Animal bone	2	2 Cattle sized bones
72418		Pottery	6	MIA
72422		Pottery	1	MIA
72709		Flint	1	Waste flake
72810		Pottery	2	MIA
72905		Pottery	1	MIA
72907		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle tooth
72907		Pottery	9	MIA
72908		Pottery	11	MIA
72910		Pottery	3	MIA
72911		Animal bone	10	3 Cattle sized bones 3 Sheep/pig sized bones

				4 Indeterminable
72911		Fe	3	Post-med or modern Tapered iron strip
73003		Pottery	1	MIA
75801	51	Coin	1	Corroded, illegible; 4th century?
78601		Pottery	3	MIA
81303		Shell	2	Oyster shell
81803		Pottery	2	MIA
82824		Pottery	15	MIA
83103		Animal bone	7	2 Sheep teeth 3 Cattle sized bones 2 Indeterminable
83103		Pottery	8	MIA
83104		Animal bone	54	3 Cattle bones, including 1 fragmented mandible with no teeth 1 Cattle tooth 1 Sheep bone 2 Pig bones 6 Cattle sized bones 1 Sheep/pig sized bones 40 Indeterminable Some small burnt frags
83104		Pottery	9	MIA
83105		Animal bone	33	4 Pig bones 1 Pig teeth 6 Cattle sized bones 2 Sheep/pig sized bones 20 Indeterminable Some charred or calcined
83105		Pottery	2	MIA
83108		Animal bone	4	4 Cattle sized bones
83109		Pottery	4	MIA
85400		Clay pipe	1	Stem
85400		Pottery	1	Post-med
86504		Pottery	1	Roman
87404		Pottery	1	Post-med 1850-1900
89107		Pottery	11	MIA
89204		Pottery	1	Roman
89303		Pottery	13	MIA
89304		Pottery	3	MIA
89801		Animal bone	3	3 Cattle teeth
89804		Pottery	1	MIA
89806		Animal bone	3	1 Cattle tooth 1 Cattle sized bone 1 Sheep/pig sized bone

89806		Pottery	1	MIA
89806		Shell	1	Oyster shell
89812		Pottery	13	MIA
89812		Stone	1	1 Quern, Oxfordshire Grits: Culham Greensand
89816		Animal bone	14	3 Sheep bones 7 Sheep teeth 4 Sheep/pig sized bones
89820		Pottery	2	MIA
89822		Animal bone	1	1 Cattle tooth
89822		Pottery	56	MIA
89824		Animal bone	2	2 Cattle sized bones
89826		Pottery	28	MIA
89828		Animal bone	1	1 Tooth, incisor, human?
89828		Pottery	5	MIA
89830		Animal bone	19	5 Sheep bones 4 Sheep teeth 10 Indeterminable
89831		Pottery	2	MIA
89904		Pottery	2	MIA
90003		Animal bone	3	1 Sheep tooth 2 Cattle sized bones
90003		Pottery	24	MIA
90004		Animal bone	2	1 Sheep tooth 1 Cattle sized bone
90004		Pottery	7	MIA
90004		Stone	2	1 Quern/whetstone fragment 1 Limestone, unworked
T467	44	Fe	1	Iron nail
T467	43	Coin	1	1st century AD?
Unstratified T729		Animal bone	2	2 Sheep/pig sized bones
Unstratified T729		Pottery	2	MIA
Unstratified T729		Stone	1	1 Quern?, Oxfordshire Grits: Culham Greensand, unworked but of quern material
Unstratified	21	Coin	1	Roman AD367-383
Unstratified	22	Cu	1	1st century Large Colchester type brooch
Unstratified		Fe	1	Iron rod, very corroded
Unstratified	25	Fe	1	Iron nail
Unstratified		Fe	5	1 small oval ring, post-med or modern 2 Hobnails 1 Iron nail
Unstratified	26	Fe	1	Post-med or Modern

				Large iron ring
Unstratified		Copper alloy	1	Copper alloy waste
Unstratified	24	Pb	1	Plumb bob, lead weight
Unstratified	23	Pb	1	Lead weight, with hole in centre
Unstratified		Stone	1	Granite, unworked *discarded
Unstratified near T729	50	Stone	1	1 Quern, Old Red Sandstone
Unstratified T458		Pottery	9	Roman
Unstratified T848		Coin	1	Half new penny; 1979

Ceramic Building Material Catalogue Appendix D

Context	Fabric Code	Function	NoSh	Wt	corner	Length		Width	Thickness	Comments
39803	T01	B/T	1	21	0	0		0	0	
39805	T01	Tegula	1	57	0	0		0	0	soft
39814	TZ21	Brick	1	690	0	0		100	50	Regular rounded arrises handmade LC13-C14
40304	TZ21	Brick	4	36	0	0		0	0	
44504	TZ12	Brick	2	57	0	0		0	0	C18/19+
46209	T01	Flat	1	188	0	0		0	22	
46209	T01	Tegula	1	81	0	0		0	0	
46209	T12	B/T	2	19	0	0		0	0	
46209	T12	Flat	1	86	0	0		0	16	
46209	T12	Imbrex	1	37	0	0		0	12	
46210	T12	B/T	4	8	0	0		0	0	
46210	T12	Flat	1	299	0	0		0	22	
46210	T12	Flue Tile	1	116	0	0		0	20	Comb key: 4+teeth; 33mm wide
46210	T12	Flue Tile	1	160	0	0		0	28	Comb Key: 9

Ceramic Building Material Catalogue Appendix D

46702	T12	Flat	2	351	0	0	0	20	
46702	T12	Flat	6	769	0	0	0	20	
46702	T12	Imbrex	1	117	0	0	0	0	
46702	T12	Imbrex	1	148	0	0	0	0	squashed foot waster?
46702	T12	Imbrex	1	194	2	0	0	25	
46702	T12	Imbrex	1	393	2	0	0	0	
46702	T12	Imbrex	2	242	0	0	0	0	
46702	T12	Imbrex	10	216	0	0	0	0	
46702	T12	Imbrex	10	1154	2	0	0	0	
46702	T12	Imbrex	10	1381	8	0	0	0	
46702	T12	Imbrex	10	1772	4	0	0	0	
46702	T12	Imbrex	16	1114	0	0	0	0	
46702	T12	Imbrex	20	1109	0	0	0	0	
46702	T12	Tegula	1	106	0	0	0	20	Upper cutaway left hand side
46702	T12	Tegula	1	794	2	0	0	20	Upper cutaway left hand side
46702	T12	Tegula	2	1485	4	435	0	18	mortar removal? Uca and C.5 right hand side: animal print: dog?
46702	T12	Tegula	1	1155	2	0	0	20	surface lost - mortar removal? Right hand side CA C.5
46702	T12	Tegula	4	57	2	0	0	22	Cutaway C.5, left hand side

Ceramic Building Material Catalogue Appendix D

46702	T12	Tegula	1	200	0	0		0	0	
46702	T12	Tegula	4	285	0	0		0	0	
46703	T12	B/T	4	51	0	0		0	0	
46704	T12	B/T	3	53	0	0		0	0	
46704	T12	Tegula	1	56	0	0		0	20	
46705	T12	B/T	5	30	0	0		0	0	
46705	T12	Imbrex	1	549	1	0		0	20	fingerprint
46716	T12	B/T	1	18	0	0		0	0	
46719	T12	B/T	7	58	0	0		0	0	
46724	T12	Flat	2	79	0	0		0	22	
46804	T12	B/T	2	2	0	0		0	0	
46809	T12	Flat	3	248	0	0		0	20	
46810	T12	Flat	2	43	0	0		0	14	
21711	T12	Tegula	1	201	0	0		0	20	lower cutaway C.5 Right hand side

All Envrionmental Samples Appendix E

Sample Number	Feature	Description	Spot date / phase	Vol taken/ processed (L)	Flot Charred/ uncharred (ml)	Grain	Legume /pea	Weed seeds	Chaff	Charcoal 4mm	Charcoal 2mm	Snails in >300 micron NB/BU	Notes	
Assessed														
03	2506	Fill of ditch [2504]	MIA, oval enclosure	40/40	35/10	C				A	A**	A**/A	beetle casing	feature
04	16204	Fill of pit [16203]	Early medieval 400-700	30/30	100/10	B				A*	A**	A**/A*	Uncharred seed casings	feature
06	21703	Fill of enclosure ditch [21702]	Roman	20/20	30/20	A**		A	A	A RW	A** RW	A*/A8	Triticum, Hordeum Veronica hederiflolia, fabaceae Uncharred Ranunculus, Centaurea nigra	feature
07	21103	Surface/building	Roman	40/40	45/45	A**		C	B	B	A**	A/	Tritcum, rare Fabaceae Veronica hederifolia animal bones Uncharred Ranunculus	feature
08	21706	Fill of gully [21705]	Roman	20/20	20/10	C			C	C	A*	C/C	some Triticum	feature
10	21013	Upper fill of ditch [21011]	Late Roman	40/40	20/30	A			B	A	A**	-/A	?frog bones	feature
15	38305	Tertiary fill of ditch [38302]	Early Roman	20/20	55/5	A**	A	A	C	C	B	A**/B	Triticum ?sprouted, Pisum) 11-25 2mm charcoal Culm node, Cerasium, fabaceae, polygonaceae	feature
16	39803	Primary fill of ditch [39802]	Roman +70	40/40	30/5	A**	C	B					Triticum Charred Fabaceae Uncharred Chenpodium	feature
18	37408	Middle fill of ditch	BANJO	20/20	15/2	C				A	A	A*/A**	Non burrowing snails	BANJO?
26	52507	Fill of pit [52506]	MIA	40/40	10/-	A					B	B/C		feature
28	40305	Fill of ditch [40302]	Roman +70	20/20	35/-	A**		A	C		C	A**/A8	Triticum, culm node Chenopodium, Stellaria, Fabaceae	feature
35	46703	Layer	Roman	40/40	35/	C	C		C	C	C	A**/C	rachi segment Triticum, Fabaceae	Layer related to building
36	45405	Bottom fill of ditch [45404]	Predates 45406 early Roman	40/40	55/	A*		B			C	A**/A**	Triticum, Rumex	feature

All Envrionmental Samples Appendix E

43	57212	Middle fill of ditch [57210]	MIA from sample	40/40	35/	B		C		A	A**	B/C	Triticum weed Asteraceae Uncharred weed Chenopodium)	feature
46	83105	Mid fill of ditch [83102]	MIA	10/10	75	A		C	C	A	A**		Hordeum, Weed grass glume base Invertebrate bones	feature
49	89806	Fill of ditch [89805]	Iron Age	40/40	25/25	B		A		B	A	A*/-	Triticum, Hordeum Charred seeds (very small could be Papaver)	BANJO
52	71911	Fill of pit [71910]	Iron Age	30/30	15/35	A*		A*		C	B		Polygonaceae seeds (Polygonum convolvulus) Uncharred seeds	feature
53	90004	Secondary fill of ditch [90002]	Iron Age	40/40		C		B	C	C	B	A**/C	Triticum, spelt glumes bases Uncharred weed seed cases	BANJO
57	71913	Fill of ditch [71912]	Iron Age	40/40	20/80	B		C		B	A*	C/-	Tritcum, weed Veronica	feature
59	72905	Fill of pit [72904]	Unsure Iron Age? 1 sherd pottery	40/40	20/60	A				C	B		Hordeum, ?Triticum	feature
67	71917	Final fill of ditch [71904]	IA	40/40	5/15			B		C	B	A/-	Veronica Hederifolia, Fallopia convolvulus Uncharred weed seeds	feature
Not assessed														
01	2503	Fill of ditch [2502]	MIA ditch within enclosure	20/20	25					C	B	-/A*		
02	2505	Upper fill of ditch [2504]	MIA, oval enclosure	40/40	10/10					B	A*	A/A*		Feature
05	21205	Fill of pit [21204]	Roman	20/20	15/35					A**	A**	B/A	Uncharred weed seeds including Ranunculus	Feature
09	21604	Upper fill of ditch [21602]	Early Roman	40/40	20/15						C	A*/A	Uncharred Ranunculus	feature
11	21012	Bottom fill of ditch [21011]	Late Roman	20/20	5/10	C				B		A/B	Uncharred weed seeds	Feature NOT CREM
12	37303	Fill of posthole [37302]	LIA	10/10	2/10						C	A/	Uncharred seed casings Beetle casing	feature
14	38303	Fill of ditch recut [38307]	Roman	20/20	25	A*		B			C	A**/B	Triticum, ?Avena, Stellaria, Chenpodium, beetle	Feature

All Envrionmental Samples Appendix E

17	39809	Fill of pit [39809]	Early Roman	40/40	20/5						C	A/C	Uncharred Chenopodium	feature
19	37405	Middle fill of banjo enclosure ditch	BANJO	20/20	20/	C				C	C	A**/A**		feature
20	37404	Middle fill of banjo enclosure ditch	MIA BANJO	3/3	5/						C	A*/B		feature
21	37403	Middle fill of banjo enclosure ditch	MIA BANJO	40/40	30/					C	B	A**/A*	animal bone beetle casing	feature
22	37406	Middle fill of banjo enclosure ditch	Early Roman? +70	40/40	50/	C				C	A	A**/A**		feature
23	37407	Middle fill of banjo enclosure ditch	BANJO no pottery	40/40	30/5						B	A*/A**		feature
30	46811	Charcoal deposit in ditch [46807]	Roman	1/1	<5/-							A*/A		feature
32	57103	Fill of ditch [57102]	Roman +70	40/40	10/						C	B/C	centipede casings?	feature
33	45403	Fill of ditch [45402]	Early Roman	40/40	30/			C		C	B	A**/A**		feature
34	57203	Upper fill of ditch [57202]	IA	40/40	20/	C				B	A	A/C	Uncharred weed seeds	feature
37	45408	Middle fill of ditch [45404]	Postdates 45406 early Roman	40/40	20/	C		C		C	C	A**/A	Grains unident Stellaria	feature
38	45409	Upper fill of ditch [45404]	MIA spot date	40/40	40/			C		B	B	A**/A	Chenopodia	feature
39	46702	demolition layer of building	Mid Roman 160-250	40/40	30/-			C				B/A*	Stelleria, Chenopodium, Animal bones	layer
40	46705	Layer in building underlying (46702)	Early Roman +70	40/40	20	C				C	C	A*/B	Unident grains Uncharred weed Stellaria	layer
42	57208	Fill of ditch [52707]	MIA	40/40	10/30	C					B	B/C		feature
44	57213	Primary fill of ditch [57210]	MIA	40/40	10/20						C	A*/C	Centipede casings Maggot casings	
45	83104	Mid fill of ditch [83102]	MIA	40/40	50/	A				A	A	A*/B	? Hordeum preservation poor	feature

All Envrionmental Samples Appendix E

50	89903	Fill of ditch [89902]	Banjo ditch? Iron Age	40/40	10/20					C	B	B/C		BANJO
054	89822	Fill of gully [89821]	MIA	40/40		A				C	B	B/-	Triticum	Feature
56	89303	Secondary fill of ditch [89302]	Iron Age	20/20	15/15					A	A*	B/B	Uncharred weed seed cases	feature
60	72416	Upper fill of ditch [72411]	Iron Age	40/40	10/15	C				C	A*	A*/A	Triticum preservation poor	BANJO
61	72414	Fill of ditch [72403]	Iron Age	10/10	30	A				A	A*	B/A	Unident grains	BANJO
62	72709	Lower fill of ditch [72702]	IA	10/10	10							B/B		BANJO
63	72606	Fill of ditch [72605]	Iron Age	40/40								A*/B		BANJO
64	72604	Fill of ditch [72603]	Iron Age	40/40	20							A*/A		BANJO
65	72810	Final fill of ditch [72803]	Iron Age	40/40	<5/20							B/C		BANJO
66	72808	Fill of ditch [72803]	IA	40/40	<5/15						C	A*/C		BANJO
68	73003	Final fill of ditch [73002]	IA	40/40		C		B				C/-	Unident grain frags weed seeds Fallopia convolvulus	BANJO
69	73008	Lower fill of ditch [73002]	IA	20/20								A/-		BANJO
70	89107	Lower fill of ditch recut [89105] Fill of ditch [89103]	IA but could be a tree throw	40		5				C	A	C/-	1-5 4mm charcoal 26-50 2mm charcoal 1-5 2mm non burrowing snails 300 micron Charcoal Non burrowing snails	feature
UNDATED NOT ASSESSED														
13	14004	Fill of pit/posthole [14003]	Modern?	10/10	125/10					A**	A**	A*/B		NOT CREM
24	52505	Fill of ditch [52504]	UNDATED	40/40	15/5	A				C	C	B/B	Triticum, ?Avena, Uncharred weeds	Undated Roman ditches nearby
25	52705	Fill of ditch re-cut [52704]	UNDATED	20/20	5/5						C	B/C	uncharred weed seeds	on geophys

All Envrionmental Samples Appendix E

														no dating found
27	51803	Fill of ditch [51802]	UNDATED Fe SF	20/20	30/-			B				A**/A**	Grass seeds	UNDATED on geophys
29	51303	Fill of ditch [51302]	UNDATED ditch	20/20	215	A**	B	C		C	A	A**/A*	Triticum some Avena, Hordeum Chenopodium	Undated feature geophys
31	45803	Burnt clay in gully [45802]	Roman +70 Later truncation	10/10	5/-							A/-	centipede casing?	feature
41	46707	Fill of gully [46717]	Gully below Roman building	20/20	5/	C						B/-	Unident grain, Uncharred seed Ranunculus	KEEP SAMPLE THOUGH
47	81803	Secondary fill of gully [81802]	Prehistoric OR Post med 5 sherds found in sample	40/40	30/100	C				A RW	A	A/C	snails not all archaeological Avena Could this have been waterlogged?? Or is it modern?	Field boundary
48	89205	Third fill of ditch [89202]	Roman pot in post med ditch	40/40	50/200	C				B	A	A**/C	Unident grains, Uncharred seeds Sambucus nigra	Post med feature
51	72503	Fill of gully [72502]	undated	40/40	15/35	A**		A		B	B		mostly hulled Hordeum, some ?Triticum)	undated
55	89824	Fill of gully [89823]	undated	10/10	2/8									feature
58	72906	Upper Fill of ditch [72916]	IA	40/40	10/30						C	A/C		BANJO

KEY: A** = > 75; A*= >20; A=10-20; B= 5-9; C= 1-5. LW = LARGE WOOD; RW = ROUNDWOOD NB=NON BURROWING BU=BURROWING

Assessment of charred plant and charcoal remains Appendix F

Feature	***Context***	***Sample***	***vol proc / taken (litres)***	***Flot vol (ml) Charred /unch arred***	***grain***	***legume/ pea / lentil***	***weed seeds /chaff***	***charcoal >4mm pieces***	***charcoal <2mm (ml)***	***Notes***	***Analysis***
AREA 4R											
Iron Age											
Pit 71910	71911	52	30/30	15/35	A*	-	A*/-	C	B		P
Ditch 71912	71913	57	40/40	20/80	B	-	C/-	B	A*	Wheat	C
Ditch 71904 (final tertiary)	71917	67	40/40	5/15	-	-	B/-	C	B		
?Iron Age											
Pit 72904	72905	59	40/40	20/60	A	-	-/-	C	B	Barley, ?wheat	
AREA 5											
Early Medieval (AD 400-700)											
Pit 16203	16204	04	30/30	100/10	B	-	-/-	A	A**	Uncharred seed casings	P C
AREA 8											
Roman Date											
Enclosure ditch 21702	21703	06	20/20	30/20	A**	+	A/A	Arw	A”” rw	Wheat and barley	P C

Assessment of charred plant and charcoal remains Appendix F

Surface/building	21103	07	40/40	45/45	A**	+	C/B	B	A**	wheat	P
Gully 21705	21706	08	20/20	20/10	C	-	C/B	C	A*	Some wheat	
Late Roman date											
Ditch 21011 (upper)	21013	10	40/40	20/30	A	-	-/B	A	A*		
AREA 9											
MIA											
Ditch 2504	2506	03	40/40	35/10	C	-	-/-	A	A**	Beetle casing	C
AREA 11R											
MIA											
Ditch 83102 (secondary)	83105	46	10/10	75	A	-	C/C	A	A**	barley	
Iron Age											
Ditch 89805	89806	49	40/40	25/25	B	-	C/-	B	A	wheat, barley	P C
Ditch 90002 (secondary)	90004	53	40/40		C	-	B/C	C	B	Wheat	C
AREA 16											
MIA (Banjo Enclosure)											
Ditch (secondary)	37408	18	20/20	15/2	C	-	-/-	A	A		
AREA 16 east											
Early Roman date											
Ditch 38302 (tertiary)	38305	15	20/20	55/5	A**	A	A/C	C	B	Sprouted wheat, pea	P C
Ditch 39802 (primary	39803	16	40/40	30/5	A**	C	B/-	-	-	Wheat, pea	P

Assessment of charred plant and charcoal remains Appendix F

Ditch 40302	40305	28	20/20	35/-	A**	-	A / C	-	C	Wheat	P
AREA 18											
Pre-Early Roman date											
Ditch 45404 (primary)	45405	36	40/40	55/	A*	-	B / -	-	C	wheat	P
Early Roman date											
layer	46703	35	40/40	35/	C	-	- / C	C	C	wheat, pea	
AREA 27											
MIA											
Pit 52506	52507	26	40/40	10/-	A	+	- / -	-	B		
AREA 28											
MIA											
Ditch 57210 (secondary)	57212	43	40/40	35/	B	-	C / -	A	A**	wheat	C

Land snail assessment Appendix G

					Shade-loving species							Catholic species						Open country species							
Deposit / Fill	Context	Sample	Sample vol (l)	Approx number	Zonitids	Vitrea	Discus	Carychium	Clausilia	Ena	Pomatias	Punctum	Cepaea spp.	Trochulus	Cochlicopa	Vallonia	Pupilla	Vertigo	Acicula fusca	Helicella	Abida secale	Cornu	cf. Intro	Cecilioides	ANALYSIS
MIA																									
Ditch Banjo	37408	18:	20	1000	A	-	A	-	C	-	-	-	-	A	B	A	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	A	☐
Ditch 2504	2506	3:	40	200	C	-	A	-	C	C	-	-	-	C	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	☐
Ditch 57210	57217	43: secondary	40	<30	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	B	
Ditch 83102	83105	46:	10	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pit 52506	52507	26:	40	50	-	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	B	-	C	-	-	-	A	
Iron Age																									
Ditch 89805	89806	49:	40	100	A	A	C	A	C	-	B	-	-	A	B	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	☐
Ditch 90002	90004	53: secondary	40	1000	A	-	A	A	B	-	-	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	☐
Ditch 71912	71913	57:	40	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	
Ditch 71904	71917	67: tertiary	40	400	-	-	C	-	C	C	-	-	-	A	C	A	C	A	-	A	-	-	-	B	☐
Pit 71710	71911	52:	30	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
?Iron Age																									
Pit 72904	72905	59:	40	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?C	-	-	?C	-	
Pre-Early Roman Date																									
Ditch 45404	4540	36: primary	40	100	A	-	C	-	-	C	-	B	-	A	-	A	-	B	-	-	-	-	C	A	☐

Land snail assessment Appendix G

	5			0																			
Early Roman Date																							
Ditch 38302	38305	15: tertiary fill	20	1000	A	A	A	A	-	C	-	-	B	A	B	A	-	B	-	C	-	-	-	A	☐
Late Roman Date																							
Ditch 21011	21013	10: tertiary fill	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	
Roman Date																							
Ditch 21702	21703	6:	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	C	C	C	-	C	-	-	C	A	
Ditch 39802	39803	16:	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	C	A	B	B	-	A	-	C	-	-	-	C	?
Ditch 40302	40305	28:	20	1000	-	-	-	-	-	B	-	-	-	C	A	A	C	C	-	C	-	-	?	A	☐
Gully 21705	21706	8:	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	C	
Layer	46703	35:	40	100	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	C	-	A	-	A	C	C	-	B	-	-	-	A	☐
Surface in blg	21103	7:	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-			C	-	C	-	-	-	B	
Early Medieval AD 400-900																							
Pit 16203	16204	4:	30	100s	C	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	C	A	C	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	☐